Admission documents (male)

Publication/Creation

1823-1824

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/k5e3fc8j

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.



hito the Amater adylum he ung insand as Cuttered by Gune Mindy M, L. The hus only a few days ill - and there to to mo dery Tromenen w the his distorder to is a foor michanie hurdenis)

with a Stife and Small fattilly

George Hendie And.



Clary 500 11 Lang 1423 admit John allow as a patient into the Limate augline To Me Dome Dalmanns



John Russel Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week, Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth, 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually. Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of bourd. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and SixthFour Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity. When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. DESIGNATION PROPERTY CLASSOW

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insune?	Mont Two years and there months
What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	He became during a in two dony time figure his eyy . on a broken pale of giot, and continued to lack and for a whole of the as on . I second very trustilled of
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex- isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	He has a fear of every thing about him often a hupy rus is fermally miles though
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	He has no lecte interesty has state is rather stateonary
5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception.	He chifty rang that he is a poor bing and never will get willer
6. Has the patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	the lay at hum that he will take his life and has been leen at the river lede booking out for place to brown hums if
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	the lawest lines that he will cake his feet but his one for place to borown hunsely the wyone within
S. Is the patient prose to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	He sometimes though his clothes and after wants less them at lines he sections, for within
 If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? 	the nas ensum about II years ago continued during a for about two years and recovered purplicity.
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	His father was a man of weak intellect his ter courses (woman) hanged themselves
11. What is the uge of the patient?	44 years
12. Is the patient married or single?	Manies
19. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	When he became first duringed he was a -
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Whis lumpe may quick and more experiency when he got leger . Was found of day populary and forme of some surgers and december .
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	He neen has Paling Sulepay sous or completing about from years ago he contracted a her near port of the contracted a her near
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	It was seen Kreewa to be injened
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	It is supposed that slaying out late deciking and the multipliety of bufully reas the fictings
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	He never would parent any thing to be down for him only he with Little were of the our and
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	He never has in any My lum or

A

dea

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

wo bus eyy

Azent

criptions

leecking

to be done

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Janly Jan 14 1823 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Contificate horewith sent, that John Rufil Commepon Agent, resident in the Town of Paully , is insane, in one desirous of placing here in your Asylum. We therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and we shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Matter Long Son in la Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription, he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly,— of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Jauly Jan. 1/1 1823 J. David Jail Jugun, in Pauley, have attended occasionally John Rufel, in the Hoy Paint of Fauly ; and I horeby certify on Soul and conscerne that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Savid Vail Very cone The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on sood and councience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner he a member of the Society of Letter of Security. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Glasgon, As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at the rate of ____ per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sureties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthbertson, Esq. Secretary; or, a sealed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASCOW LUNATIC ASTURAL

To the Directors of the Conspore Luxuite Asylum.

Certificate herogist cent, that as

admitted a Rationer, and see shall swickly comform to your Regulation.

Mebicat Cartificate.

John Hufsell Nomitated

when required; to definy the expense of Diviols, in case of the Makind . por much, I haraby chiny myself to pay the said

alexer Christe Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£= 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Fourth,.....Three Guiness. Fifth and Sixth,Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'cleck.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, he visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
	The same of the sa
1. How long has the patient been insane?	
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunary?	
 What is the present form of the mulady; how long has it ex- isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increusing, declining, on stationary? 	The plant of an attended part of an advantage at the same at a second at a second at a second at a second at a
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	continues of handing, or delive array and proved
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	and our records the relief of the same of
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	And the set of the set
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	The state of the s
6. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	or rate troops on to the state of the latest and o
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	of the computation of the property of the contract of the cont
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	A continue for character are heat pellers the world) commit
11. What is the age of the patient?	£)
Sense Largers and Company of the Company of the Company	1143 53
12. Is the potient married or single?	in a file of a factor
15. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Sand a fait a fait
14. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Mustice alle
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilopsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	The first of the factor of the
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	29,19,00 8 1.3 2
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	All to a faith
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	to was
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
20. Has the patient ever been treated for hunary, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	The franch

Letter of Application

FOR THE ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentremen,	(whon 17 Dear 38 IL
Having	reason to believe, according to the Medical
Cortificate herewith sent, that	Menonder Christie
	Abore, is insane, we desirous of
	m. to therefore request that he may be
	shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
	antomion on of he Minutes of Paper
J.	large Solms ton. J. P. Fife founty
Prefix the messo of the above and the date of subscription	mert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or patch in which subscriber of this lotter must state his so her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination
rom.	ical Certificate

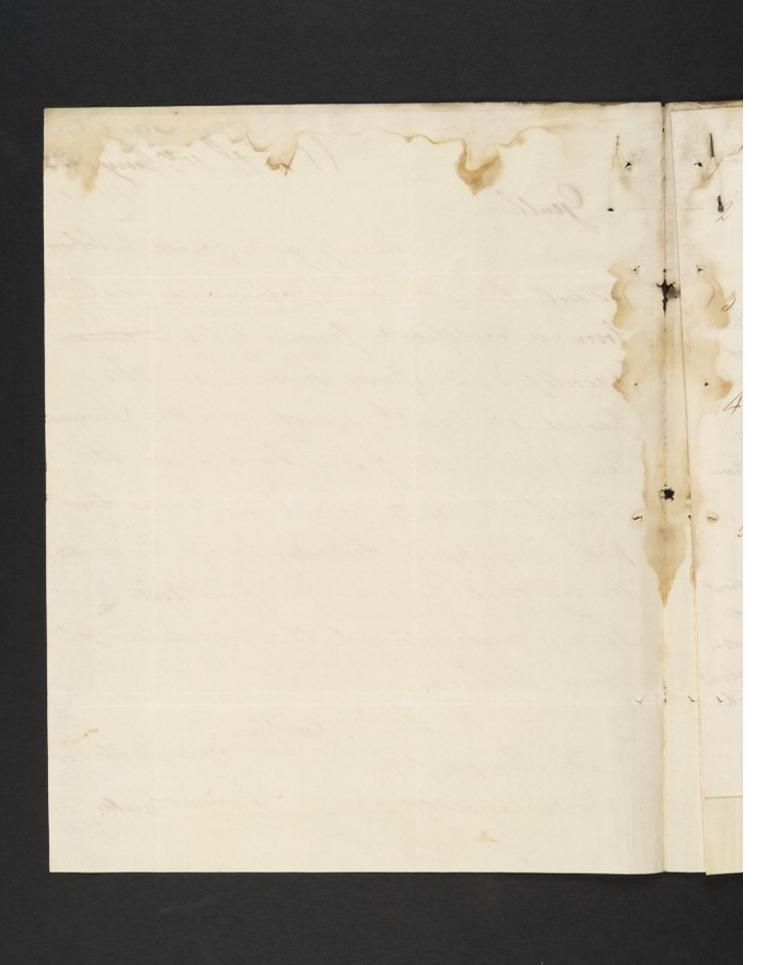
medical Certificate.

			Cupa	VIY Dece	m 1822
9. 10	mes The	nee Phy	sician	in Cupe	er, have
attended e	reed or	anne	_, on one g	aller of	0000
for some	time	; and I her	coby certify	, on Soul	& Conscience
that, to the	e best of my t	knowledge and	belief, he	is insane, a	nd a proper
Patient fo	or admission in	nto the Glasgor	v Lunatic A	sylum.	
			Lair	hence	M.D.

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the potion, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he residen: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soil and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

12. Is the patient married or single? 15. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, openions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of hubitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other makedy; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 3 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

· Gentlemen Having good cause to believe, as well from our own observations, us also from a certificate from Mefs Helson, Sunlop, and Speirs, Surgeons in the purish of seith country of Aur hereuch sent) that Mr. John Faules in the parish of Deith has been for die day's past, unhappily disordered in his sendy; in we beg that he may be admitted a Vatient according to the regulations of your Anten Jam Gentlemen Mi Children The Munugers of M Lunatic Antum



Answers to Decries 129 Nine days Fear of Death, and corporeal weakness; had a slight inflammation of the throat a few days 2, 2 previous to the altack ler The form of the Molady is so variable that it continues no definite period of time in the same de state, and appears nather to be declining. w-They were more distinct the first three days of the complaint than they have been since; he changes from a gay to a dull state but they include no definite period oftina Tois mind is continually carried from object to object and from subject to subject, the chief are scrip-Lucal subjects, and the mental deception ryem is Demoniacal possession It Sing Awer. but would abuse hunself if not confined. Awer, except throwing out his ligo and wrong during a Paroxym on purpose to be released Hargous

Jeorge Fleming of to at to & J. Fleming of to 15 Mailing Lyman house 10 meterille h,

Buth 11th Lan 1 1829 Gentlemen We Mefor Dies, Dunlop, & Their Lungeons in Beith have attended My John Faulds these six days frust and we do horeby certify, that to the best of our knowbedge and belief, he is in a state of Mania and a proper object for admission into your Asylum. This we exclify on Soul and conscience Alex Juin Lungen Delvert Dunlop Sing The Managers of the Lunatie Arylum glasgous

glacytes 12 daul/1823 admit he som Foulds or a patient into the dimeter arefum. on some the board has been settled To chi dring IB almanno Tecurity has been lodged for the above Palients board at one quinca for water D. Gulhbertson

James Lyall 18th January 1823 James Lyall Doger, unding with his widowed for wollhow at Dry jake Bridge, hus hearne insand an Much - and requery confumment as lettered by M. Myalan Cupen In note indond. It is requested you will gin order for admitting hum unto the Sunate Asstrain as a locoris purpur patient. Des french will auseon the Queries. Jam, Sin your mo. of other Dr Balenauno William Sym - Off

Gearger 18th Lang 1823 I certify that to the best of my Knowledge and bility Fax Lyally residing with his mother in Lady were is in a state of Mintat duange ment, as affears to the a fet Patient for the asyle To do Sym

Glasgone 19 Jany 1623 admir James Igall as a gratient into the Lundin asylum & de trus Mahramis



Dugald Morvac Glasgow Lunatic Asplum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: Sixth,..... 3 3 - Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas

First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,....Onc Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Putients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more cumble forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kitk-session, by whem the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Aueries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insone?	The state of the s
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	If all all more more and engline of entire
3. What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	M. A. A. A. A. A. A. S.
Are there remissions, exacerbations, locid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	- all the Descentation on the
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	Sid some on sanow subjects
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Sice attends not of rislen by striking
7. Has the patient ever made any premoditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	The prince detated attente him only when
Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	What was a second of the secon
b. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the mulady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	If fruits attack come watered in muchas of but the last of succession
. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	The mathewar as insure
. What is the age of the patient?	about Liverity Three .
. Is the patient married or single?	lingle
. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Labourer
Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	
Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other mulady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or pulsy? Specify any badily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	Know of more
Did the present fit of lunaey occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	Was ansuly not
What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	bet from heing ent during a sent might
What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and	Level hint attack was bled horrispungs
Has the patient ever been treated for lussey, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, our each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	nery fraty his head betilen with hear the go for special to be then dress of physicifes de the fundament of physicifes de

Admission of a patient into the Glasgow Lunatic asylum.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Lasgow fault

Gentlemen,

Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that Dig To Horred resident in the faith of Charles is insane, _____ desirous of placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that He may be admitted a Patient, and ___ shall strictly conform to your Regulations.

Wound with

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the perions, and that of the county, town, or parish in which of his or her relationship.

Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination

Medical Certificate.

I Mehatechnaic in Milnguise have attended Senguled Morrel in the Finelof Struckelline for two months; and I hereby sand a proper that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, L is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after perixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, resides; and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or perish, in which he Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society of

i showy

fer.

Me

tulling)

whe

hus laiter

24 Jan 1 423 las en Jutano Magranno 166 Laboured 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. linew of mine 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? Was smuly not 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? bet from heing out during a sent might 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the mulady? In had get spirits very freely his head title was been some the of the hear the selection of the hear the selection of the hear lail or the free of the printer all the free of the f 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, or each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth, 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate......One Guinea. Third......Two Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or lenger, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. DEDOKAWICK, PAINTER, GLASGOW.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
How long has the patient been insune?	
What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ail- ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunsey?	
What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex- isted in this form: and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	the beginning of Hove 1423
Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	
Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception.	him Mathe is surrounded by thran
Has the patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	
Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	
Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	
If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the makedy first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	
Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	y ex
What is the age of the patient?	32 years.
Is the patient married or single?	Lingle
What was the profession or employment of the patient?	
Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	
Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	
Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	New York and the second and the second and the second
Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	
What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	and the second s
What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	Was removed to the locality to relation of the war bath es without benefit on the King land
Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on	Was this charged from the day low

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Gentlemen, Raving reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that My new large Me Medical resident in the Parish of firedly, is insane, Being desirous of placing Men in your Asylum. I therefore request that may be admitted a Patient, and A shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription—Issert, in their proper places, the name of the patiens, and that of the county, town, or patish in which be the resident and fill up the other blank speces properly—Each subscription of this er her reductionality. The distance of the place, and the date of subscription—Issert, in their proper places, the name of the patiens, and that of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and lay to the color blank speces properly—Each subscriber of this letter most state his or her proper relative, the decommendor of this er her require relationality. The distance of the place, and the date of subscription—Issert, in their proper places, the name of the patiens, and that of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and fill up the other blank speces properly—Each subscription—Issert, in their proper places, the name of the patiens, and that of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and that of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and that of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and the date of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and the patients of the patients of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and the date of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and the of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and the date of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and the date of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and the date of the county, town, or patish in which he has resident and the date of the county and the date	
Certificate herewith sent, that My no large Me Medical Certificate herewith sent, that My no large Me Medical resident in the Parish of firball, is insane, Herry desirous of placing Men in your Asylum. I therefore request that way be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Prefix the name of the place, and the data of subscription—Insert, in their proper place, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, as parish in which has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her reductionally. Shell Yellow Medical Certificate. J. Medical Certificate. J. Medical Certificate in Venture of for large of for large of the large of for large of that the form of for large of the large of for large of that, in the large of for large of that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Lee is insane, and a proper	
Certificate herewith sent, that My no large Me Medical Certificate herewith sent, that My no large Me Medical resident in the Parish of fireful, is insane, Herry desirous of placing Men in your Asylum. I therefore request that way be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Prefix the name of the place, and the data of subscription—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, as parish in which he has resided; and ill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each whencether of this letter must state his or her reductionality. Statement of the place, and the data of subscription—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, as parish in which has no her relationality. Statement of the place, and the data of subscription—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that cold the county, town, as parish in which has not her relationally. Statement of the place, and the data of subscription—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and the county, town, as parish in which has not her relationally. Statement of the place, and the data of subscription—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, of the relative, the demonstrates of this letter must state his or her request of the county, town, or patich in which he has not her relationally in which has not her relationally in which has not her relationally in which has not here when the heat of the county, town, or patich in which has not here when he has not here were request that the county, town, or patich in which has not here were relatively and the county, town, or patich in which has not here were relatively and the county, town, or patich in which has not here were relatively and the county, town, or patich in which has not here were relatively and the county, town, or patich in which has not here were relatively and the county, town, or patich in which has not here were relatively and the county has not he	
Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the country, town, or parish in which has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her peoper address; such, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. The disconsiderate. The disconsiderate in the latest of fortally in the latest of fortally fortally in the date of fortally in the latest of fortally fortally; and I hereby latest, on the latest of fortally that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper	
Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the palices, and that of the county, town, or parish in which has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Inch subscriber of this letter must state his or her relationship. Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the palices, and that of the county, town, or parish in which has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Inch subscriber of this letter must state his or her respect ableaux; and, if a relative, the decomination of his or her relationship. Specifical Certificate. J. Arthory M. Male J. Chronical Schools and the formal of the palices, and the formal schools of my knowledge and belief, see is insane, and a proper	6 34
Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the palient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her relationship. Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the palient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her respect ableaux; and, if a relative, the decomination of his or her relationship. Specifical Certificate. J. Artific March 1823 J. Artific March 1823 J. Artific March 1823 attended March 1824 J. Artific March 1823 J. Artific March 1823	,
placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. The Myal A Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her relationship. Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her relationship. Prefix the name of the place, and the date of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Grant Market States S	0
Profit the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the palical, and that of the county, town, or parish in which has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her peoper address; and, if a relative, the decomination of his or her relationship. Green the first of fortune of the place, and the date of the county, town, or parish in which has not her relationship. Green the place, and the date of the place, and the county, town, or parish in which has not his or her relationship. Green the place, and the determination of the palical places; and, if a relative, the decomination of his or her relationship. Green the place, and the determination of the palical places of the palical places of the palical places. Green the place, and the determination of the palical places of the	
Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her peoper address; and, if a relative, the decomination of his or her relationship. #### Control of the letter must state his or her peoper address; and, if a relative, the decomination of his or her relationship. ###################################	e
Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her peoper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Grant Certificate. J. Jeffer 1823 J. Jeffer 1823 J. Jeffer 1823 attended Morre Medical in the land of Jerfel for the formally; and I hereby for the formal formally; and I hereby to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper	
Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her peoper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Grant Certificate. Jugan 12 July 18 23 July 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	low
GARDICAL CERTIFICATE. SHEDICAL CERTIFICATE. J. Letter Manual Spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her peoper address; and, if a relative, the decomination of his or her relationship. J. Letter M. Letter Manual Spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her peoper address; and, if a relative, the decomination of his or her later than the later of the later of fortile for Manual Spaces of the later of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper	211
GARDICAL CERTIFICATE. GARDICAL CERTIFICATE. J. Letter Manual Spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her resistionship. GARDICAL CERTIFICATE. J. Letter 1823 J. Letter 1823 J. Letter 1823 J. Letter 1823 Attended More Manual Jelle Male, in the Level of Letters of for Manual Jelle Male, in the Level of Letters of that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper	
J. Level? Teleson hores in tentetion Is have attended More Milly; and I hereby Color in the Series of fortale that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper	h m
I for Marie Miller, in the lines of fortales that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper	
attended More Me Male, in the lines of fortales for Accasionally; and I hereby lesting more More of the that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper	
attended More Me Male, in the Lines of Lertales for Accasionally; and I hereby lesting more More is insane, and a proper	
for Accasionally; and I hereby lesting in same, and a proper	
for Masionally; and I hereby letter, in same, and a proper	0
for Masionally; and I hereby to tien out of that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a prope	
that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, see is insane, and a prope	
	r
Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.	
1 000	
Inch Ferenson	
The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation	
and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his initiate, the name of the patient, and that of the country, town, or parish, in which i residen: and, after the word "hereby," the word: "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner he a member of the Society Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.	lise .

admit garge Me had a a hatient with a getin 12. Is the patient married or sengter 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? This potent was for the line water and as he was someway in special to the say special for 30

David Zenile Glasgow Lunatic Asplum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate Board, C- 10 6 per Week. Second, - 15 - ----Third,..... 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 , 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of hourd, and opwards, according to the Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. RESIDERANCE, PRINTER, GLASOPA

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	Twelve Months.
What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	Lownes of Spirits, and pain in the
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex- isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	Yery Outrageous for this month hast
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	At times he sits in a study, and in a moment will start up and run out as if something was rong with him,
5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallocination or mental deception.	Money and all times breaks out in great
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Has never made any attempt whon
7. Has the patient over made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Quarked he would cut his wifes throat
S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	To do both frequently .
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insure, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	Nover before this last twelve months,
0. Was any relative of the patient over insane?	Not to my knowledge,
11. What is the age of the patient?	Forty two years,
2. Is the patient married or single?	married.
3. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	A Weaver formerly a Soldier.
4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	The patient had a law process, with a neighbours was the first thing has heard to rave about to himself and somed always very melancholat
5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	no other but the maludy,
Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	Cor of the Martin. Recty product were the product with a program or or opposite to the control of the control
7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	was blistered five times in the Informary him very much at that time where
8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	he had with his neighbour who threats
9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	He has been bled blistered and Luched, but to know Effect,
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Nover,

All i or, a ser other do

who

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Lel 20" ______ 1823 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that Land yuil resident in the bacous of glasgoio, is insane, and desirous of placing him in your Asylum. 114 therefore request that the may be admitted a Patient, and We shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Mugh Patterson Kick Incarieren Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Glargoro 206.20! 1823 I, Lohn Caberson , Jurgeon in Glargow, have attended wirited David gul, in the Barby of Glasgow for one time; and I horeby bertify on taul I bonseince that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Lolin Paterson Lurgeon: 151 Jallon yoth The modical practicioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he Priends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. Letter of Security. LE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Glasgow, 26.20 1823 As you have agreed to admit David greet into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at the rate of of per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Swreties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations. Hugh Patterson Kerk Incament

with

ngreat

nonths

Germany

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Currenermon, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the documents addressed to the Secretary.

glangon 24 Fely 1823 some David Jule as expetent into the Limite account and and and To Dirdrury Il climanio David Tail Womittee

Hobert Matt

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1.	How long has the patient been insane?	He has for arguest many years welliged creasured in violent ful fragion, during is list be eferthe the last the starter of reason.
2.	What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ail- ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	Who mental imprespring offices to be prior - in extreme personny that we is the adjust to other of plerision - I am ourgined when that having
S.	What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	I he malady wist, why during the party of a property of a property of the party of a property of the party of a property of the party o
6.	Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	4. When the propries is not arrived, there are neverthely merches, containing of the eyes, grant mustaring to himself. But he engine build collected, & completes and
5.	Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent hallucination or mental deception.	There is a total absence of personament
6.	Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	6 hener.
7.	Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	never. He threatens landly & hohemonthy ; for a world are concerns, but has alonged for translisted the policy one has brother in law. heguently through the transit terrant
s.	Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	& ho
9.	If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	I Trefer to what is observely stated.
10.	Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	10. Mr, with the architics, that a Count prompt by the Marther with uniformed this faculties by up up in down thing; hat the
11.	What is the age of the patient?	fruiting by of up in down the fit hat the
12.	Is the patient married or single?	12 Singles
13.	What was the profession or employment of the patient?	13 He was a minimpution of Cotton gentle in
14.	Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	14. Has limper has always been grietly him , hat will find the locally faired the locally flat expenses, but the locally flat expenses, and another a large friend of brings of brings of briefly of childs, and have greatly of the party of the faire of the fair of the faire of the faire of the faire of the faire of the fair of the faire of the faire of the faire of the faire of the fair of the faire of the faire of the faire of the faire of the fair of the faire of the faire of the faire of the faire of the fair of the faire of the faire of the faire of the faire of the fair of the faire of the faire of the faire of the faire of the fair of the faire of the faire of the faire of the faire of the fair of the faire of the faire of the faire of the faire of the fair of the faire
15.		15 Notre - I believe has completenting,
16.	Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
17.	Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	17 herer. He had a slow nervery perer in human 1824 for at least six weeks during which he was a determined
18.	What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	18. Paide - self externe -, enginetino furbajos by the own photostisto of immired metalpana, for ford the there to fing going of a featherly long to better o, devere to per in trade.
19.	What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	If the Kind running travery & presummer of frainth i but with a bad offert; inde forty
N).	Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reuson was the patient dismissed?	10.110
	Men . In adolfor in intimed to	ing one to the 14 th gaing & an recongister to give more weight to his mer courtile in present state those appears in the present hope that a should confirment and so
	answer, And I finally	, hope that a short confinement which industrial

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Musgan March 20 "1823 Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Contificate herewith sent, that Nobert Monthin, my Brother resident in the Parist of Borrey of is insane, sund desirous of placing him in your Asylum. They I therefore request that he may be admitted a Latient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. San Junton gover w Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fall up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. is to far as

many any permanent nanocination or mental deception. 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? 5 hener. 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous There's. He three less bould, & bother attempt to injure any other person? and how? for as novely and concerned, but has at one brandicted the poker one his trother in higuently through the transit terment S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? 5 ho 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunney, and of each interval? 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? 11. What is the age of the patient? 12 Single 12. Is the patient married or single? 13 He was a Generalisterer of Cotton goods a They and 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Hay lemper has always been quick 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, liabits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of hubitual intemperance. manis. a fing of brief friend, for of boxing of manis. a find of wine, we a flash of childer, 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunney occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 17 herer. he had a slow nervery human 1621 for at least six meels which he was in deterries 17 hener. 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? Paide - Lely 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? by the own photostil I conversed the 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? of that with a had effect; with 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Muss. In addothorn to the tary one to the 18 the govern & and the first of the same of the

Glasgon 20th March 1823 Surgeon in Hayan have attended in the Mathier in the Parish of Barony of Slasson Lines the follo of Jany last and Shouly certify whom Soul and conscience that to the best They throwledge and belief he is insane and a profon Palient for a simplion int. the Hargon Limatic Office Am dafadau

ohn Melo Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board, C- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third...... 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of spartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually. Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each potient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth......Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paugers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his hearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity. When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. HEROSCHWICK, PRINTER, CLASO

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.	27
. How long has the patient been insane?	Three Weeks	4.
t. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all- ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	o Pain in the Lide ocnasion by	
What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Melatering for the last 2 days	
Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?		
i. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception.	Rayes whow Money & fourtiens	
Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Mone	
. Has the patient ever made any promeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Thorie	
Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	no.	
b. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	Never Onsand before	
t. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	No.	-
. What is the age of the patient?	about 48.00 50	
t. Is the patient married or single?	Murico	1
What was the profession or employment of the patient?	22 years in the army & lacurty	
Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Dull in Chirits - look the Asia	1
5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	hay had it Paralyted Strokes when the form of the hay there of the hay the the transites	· «
. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?		
. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	24.	
. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Misfortune in Sufines	
a. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	Nothing	
a. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?		

dea

I certify on Soul and Conscience that John "Reid, if of preud in such a state of mental annex, or to derangement as under it necessary to have Rim in mediately removed to the Simalie Nighing on Some Limitar place of Confinement Elasgom Clairen 2 rolling by 25 Mlarch 1823 et 2 Navs Simself w boards and the maintinance Putcher beter dea As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgon Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at brother chrocasionally the rate of ____ per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweeties, in the like eases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthbertson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

o annex, es, or to lact 2 Navs rustynes chiloged us a Poeto, & Butcher 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. Peryers were 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bedity infirmity, or disease of the patient. in Land 4 Paralytic de Line affected by Speece by accasion all the which werless Aurdered his 2 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? Se 101 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? dec 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? cas 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? or, a

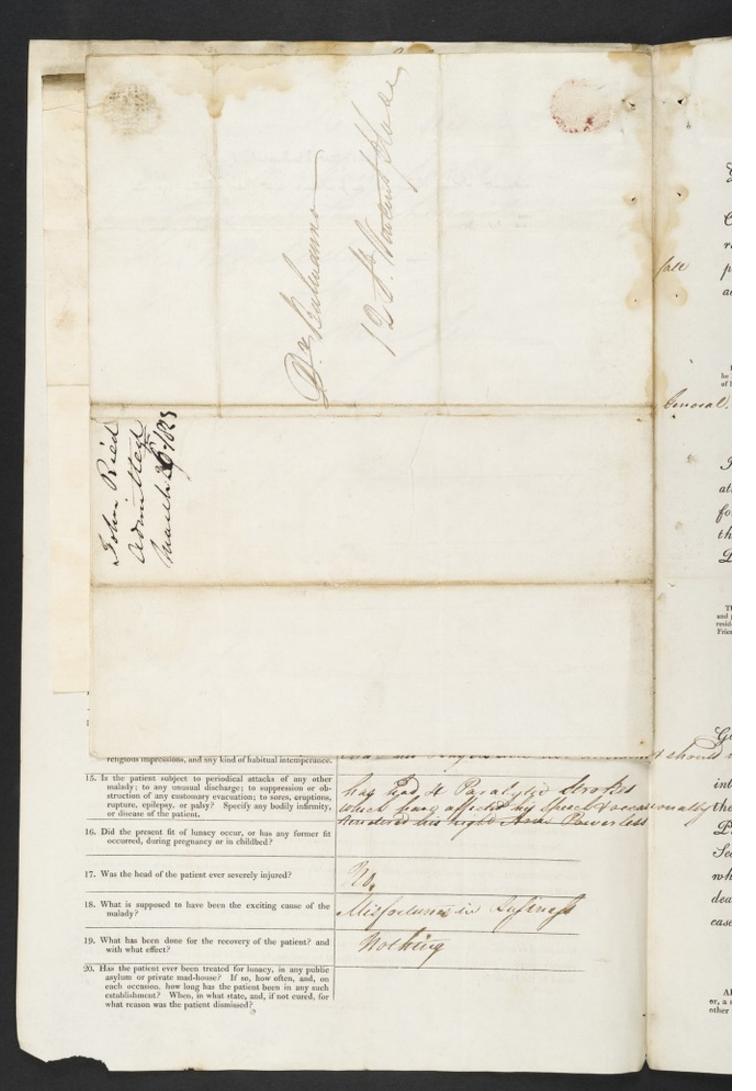
Tours Hothelute mex. 26th March 1823 or to claimen > dothe Stud who has hume sioner by a fa t 2 Navs deranged in mind as butitud by Mris Lungiow, require, immed inte Confinement. Phuse to give beneelf at order for his admition litte the hundre Asylum to the States on the Pauley Lest -He has been long in town He has a Surbiof of about therhew Shellings for Withe, which well will go to the payment of his lacurly utches boards and that maintinance Leho Adea answered t should not be lave As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at hotel Assembly the rate of ____ per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Swreties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cutherntson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled cospidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

his life will rengious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. has had 4 Paralyted dero int the Am dord his D 16. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? Sec wh 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? dea 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the maludy? ochune in case 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? Al or, a other

glacyone 26 march 1027 admit John aliv as a patient a to the Soustin agin in cal To w. my I Dalunnon As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said exacusionally the rate of Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweeties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthrerson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.



Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that resident in the _, is insane, _ desirous of placing __ in your Asylum. __ therefore request that __ may be admitted a Latient, and ____ shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Perfix the same of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which be law resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination Medical Certificate. attended ___; and I heroby that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, ___ is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his vicins; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resident and, after the world "breds," the world "certify, on said and conscience;" or, in place of those words, if the practitioner he a number of the Society of Letter of Security. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. rud not be laved As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at ascountly the rate of ____ per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweeties, in the like eases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthernoon, Esq. Secretary; eq., a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Actier of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASSOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

placing in your Suglain. Therefore request that may be admitted a Dations, and shall strictly conform to give Regulations that, to the lest of my knowledge and belief, __ is incare, and a proper Resting for admittion into the Selangers John Reid admitted March 26 1/023 To the Directors of the Glorgon Lagutic Asylum. into the Charger Quantic Suffern, as a Bitient, and role Decorder at per wood I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Dation's Board at that rate, gradedly, and change in chance, to your Sandary; to provide the organization of please to a some the Dations when required; to defeny the extense of Quiriel, in one of the Patient's death; and to fulfil every other anidation incumbers on Section, in the like eases, according to som Sugalations.

All those Documents may be addressed (post post) to be thanken may be a Docal or the Docal or the Construction of the documents of property annihoused, as were to the question may be emission, described the documents addressed to the Sources.

um. De fill Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third......Two Guiness. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can he admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'cleck. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. STREET, PRINTER, GLASGOW

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	About 2 months
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	Gloving tentiments of Religion -
3. What is the present form of the mulady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	this items before thing his own state both in a religious view of such relative to his reach, In this world for about our month - moreous.
 Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue? 	Sometimes calmer than at other times, but never free of illusion - and that diseases does not about at repular intervals.
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	Always subject connected with his type to clear town. Coll Himself a king majorah, Coll majoran towny purous fact has ble relieved of thought on this accomply. Further he has object what so not exist.
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	present his bester to cent his throat after being found affaired his will to between to pharing, but has seven hunted at such a wish since.
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Has a farhendon avenuer at his mother whom he was formerly particularly attacked to but has never at- tempted to upon her or any one doe.
S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	No -
If the patient has been eftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	Never usane before.
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	this father had a temporary fit of warmenty during a few weeks in consequence of a server would after his head.
11. What is the age of the patient?	28.
12. Is the patient married or single?	Unnarried
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Block- cutter
14. Before the accession of lunney, were there my remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinious, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Tond of religious controversy and worth given to debut on disputed fronts in Durinty. I a quick temper - neller papierated. Hearts Mindy temperate.
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other usalady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rapture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	Subject to severe contralgies, whent to late has greatly about - quinally costing. The attachs of contralgen was always purely by dinning of fights
16. Did the present fit of lusacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	are open to the reason of the second state of
17. Was the head of the patient over severely injured?	Head seem expired. Look much blood to your of a by a would of his house on conveyance of wheel he is said turns
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the muludy?	beging his never with subscious quantous a disimily.
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	show bother with vinger told with and bled with leaches - Als this of worm animal good the lackway from beating
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Never

Letter of Application

		ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.
		To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
		Gentlemen, Gusyow Aprile #3 1823
4		Having reason to believe, according to the Medical
		Certificate herewith sent, that John Forgum Firshair Thellmarner
		resident in the Resist of An Richardon is insano, June desirous of
		placing hum in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be
runk,		admitted a Patient, and A shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
trues,		. Jame Gentelmen you delent Servant
ha surels.		Donald Ferguson Brother of the Satur
station.		Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the potient, and that of the county, town, or period in which he has resided; and fill up the other black spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the demonstration of his or the relationship.
every,		Medical Certificate.
being .	1	Receasion April 2. 1823
m he was		
eve at-		I, James Sym , Lungeon in Iltmanock, have attended John Tagufon , in the parish of Riverton
		attended John Tagufon , in the parish of Riverton
		for trongel days; and I hereby certify on soul and conscience
		that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper
- during		Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
- tun	-	- Varmes Vym, Suggor
		The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own mine, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the same of the patient, and that of the country, town, or parish, in which he resides; and, after the weed "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.
udi .		
wenty.		
- Hobits		
1		
(iii).		
mal 2 lety		
ens ago		
divinity.		
accounty.		

Jones - bucataments

admit tom Taymon as a fur who the Lemate Regland finn armid 12. Is the patient married or single? Block - cutter 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? Ford of religious controversy and which givenity 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, labits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. of a quick temper - nather papierated. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to soess, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or discuse of the patient. Salved a severe contralgies, whent to late has greatly about - grandly costing. The attach of carbotrer was strong funded by dining of fights 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? Head never injust: Look much blood to years of a would of his mee, in consequence of which he is said terms. 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? being his mind with subject qualities divinely 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? the & bethe with vingant cold with and blid with les his - Other times from animal food land land and heatenty 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lusucy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? never

George Forrester Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£= 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third...... 1 1 - Fourth...... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the Second Rate,One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth......Three Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. STREETWICK, PRINTER, GLANGOW

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunney?	
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex- isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	ting to annual facilities a site of endings and account of the same of the sam
5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception.	
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	error can be an invertible to the transfer of the second sections.
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	Contract and the state of the s
 If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? 	the confidence and applied to the second
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insanc?	Application of many to be many and the west to an
11. What is the age of the patient?	
12. Is the patient married or single?	to the second part to make the street of a scale of the state of the s
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	our sure interaction of the place of the contract of the contr
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	the thirt size organizer, as a regiment in the of equilibrial
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	and the base of the first one will constitute the production of the first one of the first
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	The state of the s
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	am en de very de promost tappen
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, or each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	

G

Cer

pla adr.

Pre

I, atte

de

and pl resides Friend Letter of Application

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Flirling 18 Capril 1823

Having reason to believe, according to the Medical

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

nnex, or to

Gentlemen,

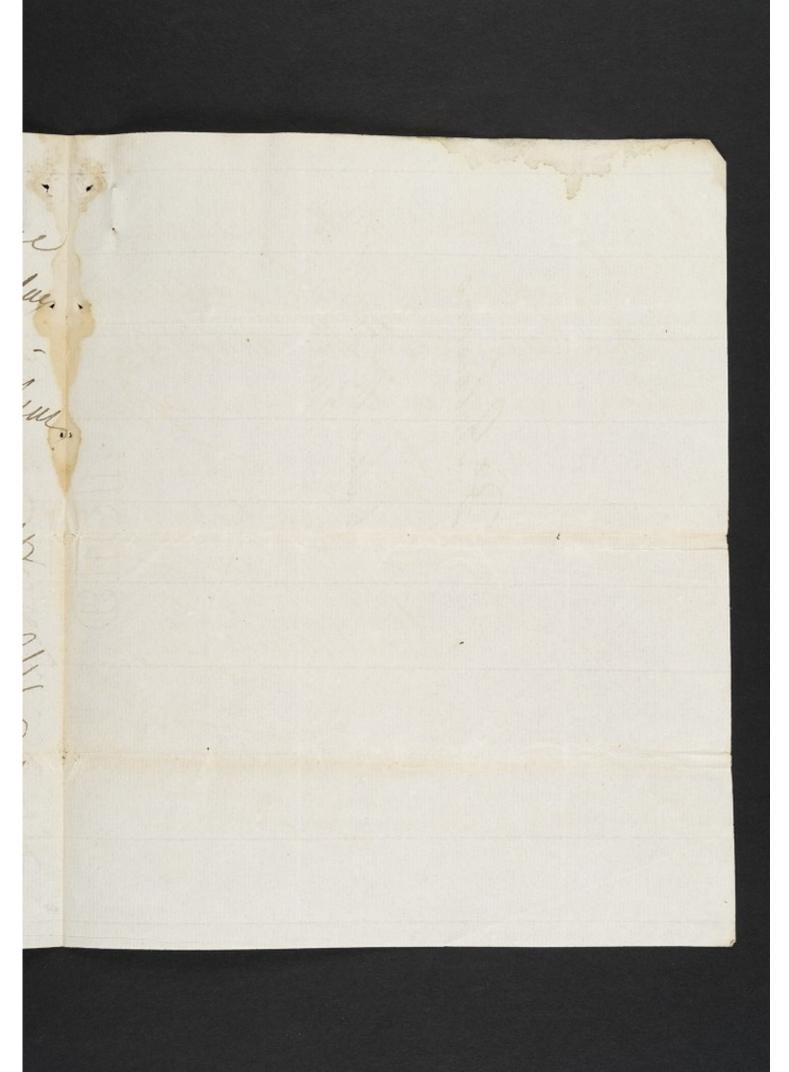
Certificate herewith sent, that from Forester 47 resident in the Burch of A Nomens, is insane, we are desirous of placing him in your Asylum. we therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and we shall strictly conform to your Regulations. geo Dulglish Catven Forester Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and till up the other blank spaces perperly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Sterling 18 aprils 1823 J. Alexa Tohnston Surgeon in Sterling, have for gent formater, in the parish of Me Vinious for gent from and I hereby certify on soul and conscience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Alex Johnston The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after predicing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, sown, or parkle, in which he resides; and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of

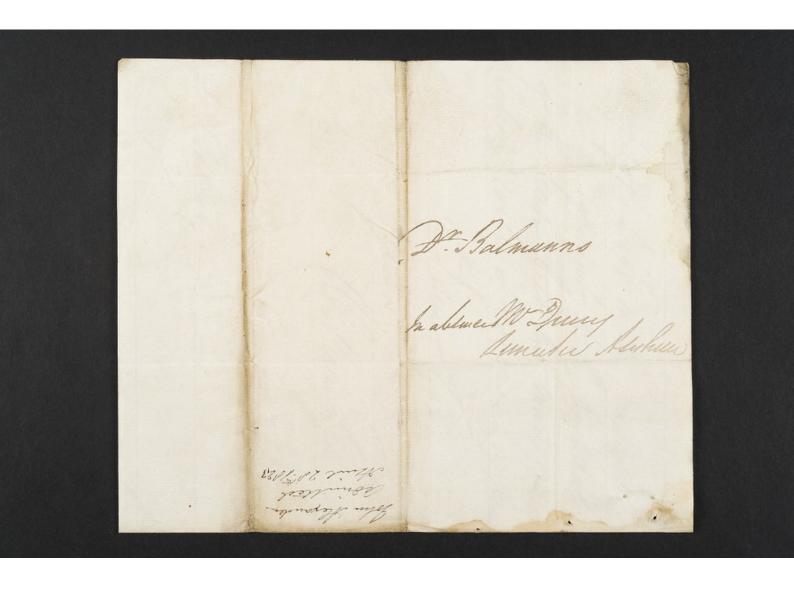
admit M. Giorge Porrector as a patient into the Imati auguer To il showing of Dalmann 12. Is the patient married or single? 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these poculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady: to any unusual discharge: to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or discase of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on cach occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Form Wexander 200400 Glasgow 28 April 1823 This is to writing that since the 24th furt, we have prequently visited John Alexander present Present in the Tollooth of Glargow, and, as for as we could judge from our visits, to an of opinion, that he labour under mental derangement: This we attest to be truth upon some and conscience James (whindale THA) Francis Trubon. Singion-

Thus admit wile the Muative Sylum Ohn My ando now a Shedoner ungail, lying mean as burlified to the Mord foutherny, Ju Barllie. Ean King order heresteth tent, aux Cultilete by Marlal guttemen Well he Sdoubt be forthere Droduced The man will Course beg slated on

Rospitul Jest with meanhance An ignorant of the particular. - the Ceep but the many ru lation will of Core Jan Mun warn





M' sym is hereby required & authorized to take the usual steps for having John Alexander, prisoner in the Sail of flasgow, transpired therefrom to the Slevagour Limate lesylum, it having been Certified to the Lords of Lusticiary now selling, that he is in a state of mental derangement, and their Lordolips desired that he should be so having transferred. M' dy wite see to this being down immediately. (Aldrew Ranken Councit Charbers



Will. Smillie Glasgow Lunatic Asylum Patients are admitted on the following Terms: Second,..... - 15 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered-to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. HEDDERWOCK, PRINTER, GLASGOW

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	Freez mouth
2. What were the mental impressions, and budily state or all- ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	mestal in lengthing timestain, that a paralyte affect of the night sile six months premaste reception of insulfi
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	fatualit constant forgrafiety mereury fales
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	Mus had form to porce lating with fatherals of qual of networked properties, of one exace butters done have found for free from and confirm nowinghous how a companied with what four secretary
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallocination or mental deception. 	Rovey indifferently on morning subjects
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Buren
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Theretone to injury there with nextures
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	May low clouther but not pour to brook her and
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the milady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	Was mountefor insune
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	Hay 1
11. What is the age of the patient?	Lovely three
12. Is the patient married or single?	Phonnied .
(S. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Spirit Orechart
16. Before the accession of hunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Moseasily exected to assen and george the complete
(5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary crucuation; to sures, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palay? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	Is subject to as persone allacks of my other materday.
6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during prognancy or in childhed?	sample to the reprint of a contract of them the many consti-
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	the Medican Carry Assessment Department State
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	of aumenting the broken and presenting the name May deservice any Linates as presenting the name May deservice any Linates assigning
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public asylam or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	

Letter of Application

	ADMISSION OF A PATIENT IN	NTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.
	To the Directors of	the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
	Gentlemen,	2 Manufayon, 1823
4	· Having rea	son to believe, according to the Medical
	Certificate herewith sent, that	
(ex - 1)		Clare our, is insane, wowe desirous of
ex affects	placing in your Andum	therefore request that he may be
Color	admitted a Latient and	all strictly conform to your Regulations.
		1 1
of qual	Mille	am Smillie Spired Latter prilyta
orcein H.		Halles
The state of the s	Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Losert, in the has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Earh subscript his or her relationship.	their proper places, the masse of the perions, and that of the essenty, sown, or parks in which rither of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the doministrion
	et als or ner reasonship.	
+	34reorcy	il Certificate.
		Fort Glasger tillay 1823
	9. Frederick Gorden	_, Lunger in I blugger, have
		in the Journ of I blanger
is part		I hereby certify on soul and movince
		e and belief, the is insane, and a proper
	Latient for admission into the G	
	1 poor the g	1
0	*	Inederick Forday Surgere.
	and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of resides; and, after the word "bereby," the words "certify, on soul and	ig the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own rame, designation, of his visits; the name of the portent, and that of the courty, town, or parish, in which he d conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the postetioner be a member of the Society of
	resides: and, after the word " hereby," the words " certary, on sent and Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.	or a member se use society se
200		
jully !		
nully so		
other		
-		
1		
effet		
the recurs		

2. May 1820. Trainty has been lodger for the boo the Catint above mentioned at the Mount Ut. William I malle into the Limiti and in Town Jam Monnie 12. Is the patient married or single? Shirt morehent 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? Moreucity exists to anger and georgenerally experient limety involvemently, Infere the compet 16. Before the accession of hanacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. Is subject to on persochers allacky of any ma ody 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the sealady? was bled blestone com 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? of dementing the tratera and presenting the new 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long liss the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? May were in any Genate City your

allen Anderson Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. 20406 Patients are admitted on the following Terms: Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 9 9 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of dict, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually. Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,......Three Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted-Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curuble forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled-Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

ple

	ANSWERS.
QUERIES.	Al Loursel Intervening
1. How long has the patient been insane?	hereot, these ter good
What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of bunacy?	My he has about his gens
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	that produced his Llenacy
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	of appearance of the second
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallocination or mental deception. 	at time on Muchanies abund inventions, Polities, and religion :
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? 4	never has done
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	nover has done
S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	mner has done
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	Stated above
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	nonc.
11. What is the age of the patient?	twenty six
12. Is the patient married or single?	dingle
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Junor & fabrick Maker
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	all depostered, and me futemperane
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	Money and Constructed
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	never
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, or each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Hated about

Letter of Application
ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LEY

		ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.
		To the Directors of the Glasgore Lunatic Asylum.
		Gentlemen, Jasgen 7 June 1823
4		Having reason to believe, according to the Medical
		Cortificate horewith sent, that efflan Anderson,
		resident in thes place of Campbeloflown, is insune, and desirous of
		placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be
		admitted a Latient, and _ shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
5		Matuderson 10g Bronnica
		Brochen
te !		Prefix the name of the place, and the dote of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and illi up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination
2		of his or her relationship.
i i	1	Medical Certificate.
		1 () glargow y - stines 826.
		9, Jefund Tirling esurgeon in Massey have
		attended a Man Anderson , in the case of Lunacus.
		for Love tone fatind I hereby Contify whom coul & Considere
		that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper
		Latient for admission into the Glasgon, Lunatic Asylum.
		446 Duke Hect. John stilling, Surgeon.
		The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or purish, in which he
		resides; and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.
,		
5		
0	1	
trance		
loud		

Clar was 9 2 ma 1823 admit allow ander on as a patient into the hometin ander dol alm annu To Mr. Drung denical Coulinear 12. Is the patient married or single? 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. tree pl after he 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, repture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. honeth 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? newir 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 90. Has the patient ever been treated for lunsey, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? Stated abone

William Geters Unto the Honourable the Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute? The Lehtion of George Falmond, Writer) in Glasgow, procurator Fiscal of Court, for his Majesty's Interest. Stumbly Sheweth That this forence Win Peters designing himself a Machin maker residing in clockwell go. hunself Seated in the front loft ofthe Southrede of the nilestreet meeting house and during devine vervice by the Rev. I Ineville Gwing Munter there he took from his focket and laid on the desk before him a pistal which on being verzes was founded to be loaded with pourour and a pebble mes prines, and as thereis reason to Velieve from previous parts ofhis conduct, and threats both written and verbal towards Mi Ceving that he meditates injury to him and at all events as the Lands lim seters was quilto of a prop breach of the prace

6 Age feters Agentes

Glasgow 22 Thay 1823 This is to welfy that William Peters, in my opinion labour under a degree of Mental derangement, and that from the nature of his delusion it would be unsafe that he should be at large James Johindale (1912)

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to Officers of Court, and Mesenger at arms, to pass, search for & apprehend the person of the said Win for examination wherever he can be found within the Shire of Lanark and thereafter to imprison hur within the Tolbooth of Glasgow, therein to remain, as charge ed guely of the foresaid crime, until farther examination, or till liberated in due course of Law : farther grant Warrant , to search the person and repositories & haunts of the said delinquent & to vecure in common form, allsuspecious articles found there and to cite Witnesses to be precognosced relative to the facts before set forth and in case of the person com plained on, escaping forth of this County, to commend to the Judges of other Counties and Jurisdictions to grant the necessary Warrants of concurrence for enforcing that of your Lordship - Ageord poly to publices. yeo: Salmione) the chiriff fruits warrant totoring Went eters complained of for prieognosce withefres us crawed. John Dellon Minto for the petitioner from the petition satisfied 21 may 18213

that the presoner is usual, but as he is a person whose liberation from confinement much be alterage. with south to the liges he will recommend to the Directors of the Glasson-Asylum to take theels him in confinement subject to the Rules of the house and that report be made to your hop on the reconvalescence of the prisonerand that thereafters he be sent. to the fail of Glargon tile he fund fund to keep the seace under buch penalty as your hop neary fee pappager o salmour Having considered the foregoing Minute Recommen as craved; and upon the reconvales cered of Wall are A boung certified as Seters complained, whow Frants Warrand to unprison, mentioned in said him in the Fail of Glasgow therein, to be detarmed till he find cantron to keep the peace to all and sundry his charetys beges for the space of lucloo mouths from the date feel Bail Bond and that under the femally of Three hunared merks Glasgow 214 May 5

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: Second,..... - 15 - Third...... 1 1 - Fourth,...... 1 11 6 According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Panpers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth, Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunsey from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
A STANDARD OF THE STANDARD OF	06 140
1. How long has the patient been insane?	about three weeks.
 What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lumacy? 	Great an xeet, on account of lis
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	The cooks of the state
Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady. What any these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	Theal welth.
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	never and the crame and an entry
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	To injure Property, asometimes
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	Sometimes.
 If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what his been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? 	never before.
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	none
11. What is the age of the patient?	abour fifty
12. Is the patient married or single?	Single
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	a France, on bood head;
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	no Sisposition to Intemprance
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or eb- struction of any customary exacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	More was discounted and send section of and a
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during programcy or in childbed?	ge of the Martin
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	able barrens be utter Accessor Accessor to the control of the cont
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	has been placed in the Asylma. N. E. Patie to, in chose of inguing, will at any long to what
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	to the summan completings of
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Never in the like State before or when
	any need of Continument
	John broyce topustal shanon

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that resident in the Dariel of BerMullet is insane, in your Asylum. The therefore request that the man admitted a Latient, and The shall strictly conform to your Regulation ot more Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. ly about Medical Certificate. July 3 , Surgiorin Gumbernakave I, John Signking attended, or one stages Times , in the puritty Simbullo ; and I horeby certify in soul and consine that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Ke is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefazing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insect his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his actendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitionar he a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

or when

White as a O Balmanns To M. Prothy a Havmer, on bood-head; 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? under Barler Dememple. 14. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were those peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. & no Disposition citherin meat, 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or discase of the patient. none 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during prognancy or in childbod? 17. Was the head of the patient over severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? Little, or nothing tile now, 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? to the Elman's Cant polin 20. Has the patient over been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? Hisportal Messecan never in the like State before or in

Jumes & buwick Thus you are In the adminion of James Furnish into the Sundie try home. The is at prime I in flugor fuil on a charge of theft! the lettings to Porte and lately left that Hown It will be medday to place kin on the Soois test in the mentioned. tell his case is in que d'esta l'étakandalis cur tipaate will be presented with

alman

Gargow 6 1 July 1823 This is to certify that James Ferwich is affected with mental derangement James John dale 144

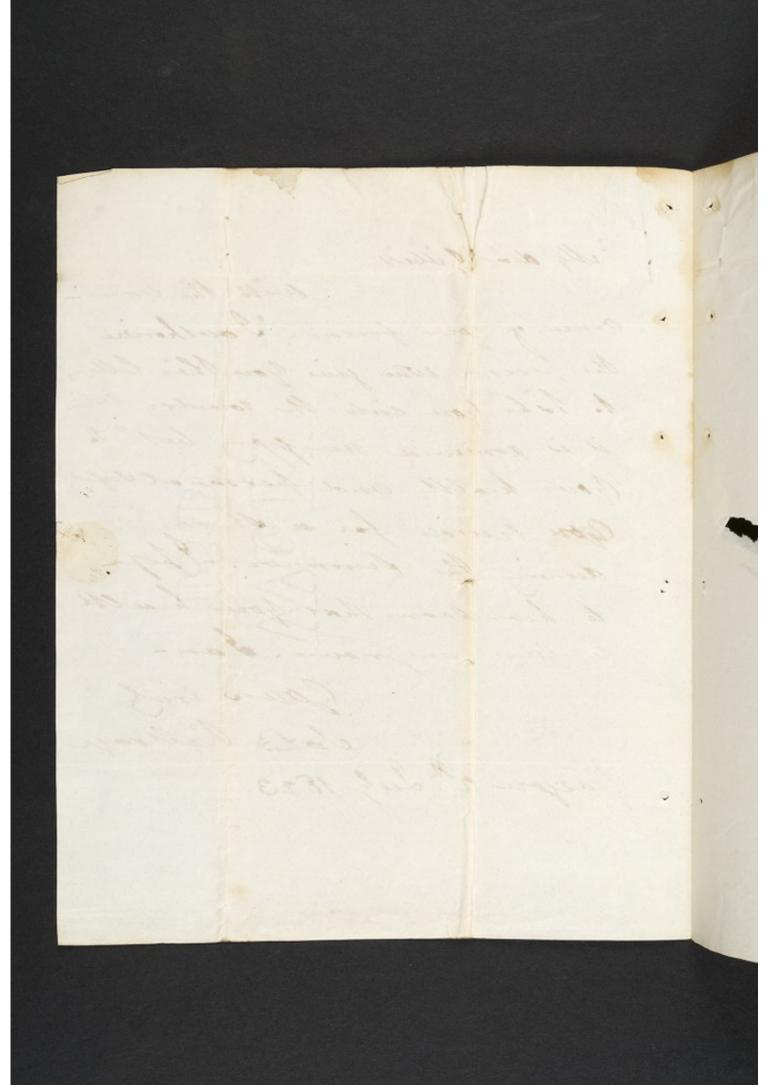
. Pt Viment Place to July 1923 avent James Fermin as a patient into the Limite acolumn To M. Owhyn J. Balmanno Townsh must got come, he hapt hand cuffed, and properly seemed in the suppor.

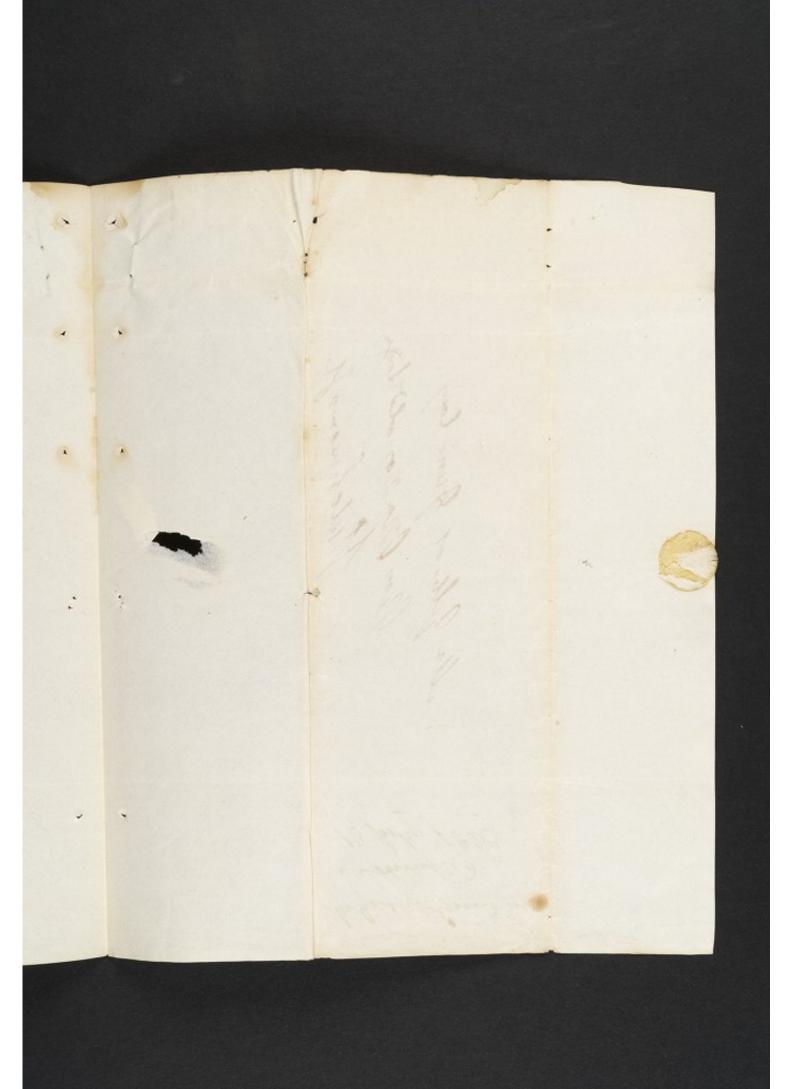


Gilbert Grundley Thiliam Curin M. D. Lugen in flargon ham attended the Gilbert friedlag al erregular tutervals for two years and hand take visiter him baily: and Shouly certify that to the best of this Univerledge in telief he is insano and a proper prosen to be received with an establishement for Lunaties. William Curin . Sh. D. 9. Judin Ha Husgon July 11. 1023.



My dear gilbers with the concernemer of your friends, I outhorine The person who give you this letter, to take you visto the rounding where it is domesia murpany both to your health and person al Jafes apre reciole for a Short time during the Summer. I hope to hear Room that your health as ampraus. Jan-Cours trus colis Bell rage fasjon n. Luly 1823.





In Geldert Grindley

Matthew Craws Glasgow Lunatic Asplum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of sportments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each putient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the fellowing statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third......Two Guineas. Fourth......Three Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunscy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiet, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum N. B. Patients, in cases of argency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, he visited by the Physician. DESIGNATION, PRINTER, GLASOOW

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	Dod to your or two
 What were the mental impressions, and bedily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? 	Choney
3. When did the malady assume its present form, and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	a Sout the month ago ad till in ora
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	at times he is letter and worse
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or anental deception. 	the howers tof sprash the hours to the hatt threather different hims to sut his third . by a mile
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	he hatt threatnest different ling to
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	
8. Is the patient prome to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	du whis prown to hear stother
If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the mulady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunsey, and of each interval?	It that allow been a little tenstured
Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	Flis Mother .
. What is the age of the patient?	. 60 years
t. Is the patient married or single?	sing le
. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Copier
Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	haist and prosporate ation untilled
. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any hodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	he hath been attached with the fall
Did the present fit of hunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	do
. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	do
. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the makedy?	Drink.
What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	ol othing
Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Lams francisco

Hatther for abo

G

th D

> v. de

ca.

or, ;

Ogeasgow, 26th Luly 1823 · I M. Crawford, bean in Port Gladgow, have attended " lin Matthew branch in the on of Bot Glasgow occasionally annex, for about three mouthand I hereby certify on Soul and or to conscience that, to the head my knowledge & belief, he is insane, and a proper atient for admission into the 18 Medical Glaszow Limatie Asylum r.brawford irous of nay be Detile in ores ions. arteant and I shall strictly confirm to have tenstur zoper Letter of Security. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Glasgow, As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Societary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient whon required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sureties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations. All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthbertson, Esq. Secretary; or, a sealed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Is the directory of the plans on tunatio day les annex, or to Medical Official bertificate herewith sent that irous of brawfourd my brother resident in the town of flore may be is insand and Som descrows of the lacing him in ions. Bregulatizat is viva James Grawfour have roper Letter of Security. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Glasgow, As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweeties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cutherrison, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Wotton at Muny! annex, , or to aa 9, atte. for that Par Gentlemen, Glasgow, 18 As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at the rate of per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient whon required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweeties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthberrson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidencial statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Contificate herewith sent, that resident in the _, is insane, _ desirous of in your Asylum. ___ therefore request that _ placing admitted a Latient, and _ shall strictly conform to your Regulations.

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or partie in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or buy proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or ber relationship.

Medical Certificate.

attended in the ; and I hereby that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, ___ is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow, Lunatic Asylum.

The molical practitioner graning this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attributes, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or purish, in which he resides; and, after the word "bresty," the words "certify, on soal and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner he a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

Letter of Security.

(TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.)

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen,

Glasgow, As you have agreed to admit

into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweeties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthbergson, Esq. Secretary; or, a sealed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

annex,

Maker of Application ADMISSION OF A TA THE HATO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASKLUM. To the Day the of the Clusgon Lunatio Asylun. reason to believe, according to the Certificate herewills cent, that Therew 26 Hely 1823 admit Matthew Coan ford as a patient into the Lamate approve at 10/10 per week or seeing that he board for the amount quarter has been absorbed to the Serday To W. Dolping Balmanno 28. July 1823 Mande paid to 1. Och at 10/6 fa & A.C. Holey

James Gillespie Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually. Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his heard, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. HEDDERWOCK, PRINTER, GLASOFF

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insune?	about two mouths
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all- ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	Pleasing
3. What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Initable, but if not offered "
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	always the same
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	insposes he have large estate proposes to build a postery and that his siste has required him to injure a man, who was his hafen with a ser ord
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	his Kupu with a severed who was
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Not that I know of
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	no
 If the patient has been oftener than once insune, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? 	Thire - about 10 years since, and in dugt
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insanc?	none so far as Jean kan .
11. What is the age of the patient?	about 54
12. Is the patient married or single?	widoure
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	merchant
16. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Easily irritated - Incomet notions of religion occasionally used extintuous liquous fully , but not to introcation
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	part a convulsive fit lably, but wone freviously a sined about six years sine had an attack of apopling
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	210
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Spiriturus liquors
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	moderate exercise - levels to head - lacation of Lathing tratural, which tranquilized his mind when very initable
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunary, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occusion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	establishment max Edinbugh, when he remained abant 3
	months and was dismissed
	cured

Letter of Application

x,	ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.
to	To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
	Gentlemen, July 25 1823
	Having reason to believe, according to the Medical
	Cortificate herewith sent, that M. James Litterfore
	resident in the Village of Ilmnusters, is insane, me are desirous of
	placing him in your Asylum. and therefore request that the may be
0	admitted a Latient, and we shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
2	Colingithspin Brosser
	attin William !
	Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Lascet, in their proper places, the name of the patieng, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must wate his or her proper address; and, if g. relative, the denomination
baild a	he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if gritative, the demonstration of his or her relationship.
du has	Medical Certificate.
ho was	6/argain July 251823
4	
	attended Mr Saury Cilles file, in the City of Granger
	for a mouth years; and I hereby cothe fy indevil Gent deline
Ti dest	that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Le is insane, and a proper
in dugt	Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
	Jandiew M. D
	The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after precising the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation,
	The medical practicioner granting this certificate, will, after previous the name of the patient, and that of the country, town, or parish, in which he and place of residence; the length of his amendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the country, town, or parish, in which he and place of residence; the length of his which he residence; and, after the word "horsey," the words "certify, on soul and cornerison;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of residence, that the words "certify, on soul and cornerison;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of residence, the words "certify, on soul and cornerison;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of
tour of	Medical Certificate.
aduant	www.www.
cication.	
t none	9, James Jeffray M.D., in Glasgow, have
ligy	for about afourthment; and I howby beclare on some and Conscience
	for acoust a constituent; and I hovery section on soul and Conscience
	that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper
WE HELD	Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
exating !	
ilized	
hierate	
The same	

12. Is the patient married or single? widower 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? Muchant 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? Spirituous lequers, moderate species - leceked to hear - laxations of anothing tradunt, which tranguilized his mine when very initable 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? about byears since in a private when he remained about 3 month, and wasdismissed cured

James Yow m. no 1/2 Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,......Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity. When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whem the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. REPORTS OF PRINTER, GLASGOW

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	Securly two years
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	Nothing material observed
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	Ochrew tremers - days -
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are those changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	There are remotioned in inemed
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	Objects of lerver am
Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any net of self-violence? and by what means?	mely talks of such things
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Series
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	Sometimes, buffles.
 If the patient has been ofhener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? 	Sunday times for there I year part
O. Was any relative of the patient over insane?	Nover one.
1. What is the age of the patient?	32
2. Is the patient married or single?	married >
3. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Factor
4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Some, prevent to the ateur
5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epidepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	None whater reeft degat
 Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 	ng - 1 to represent a test of a test to the result.
7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	Meun-as far as Eneron.
s. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Frenkennels
). What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	has got on owner a a helf of was well
a. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Den was way of house.

Ger

Ceu resi

plac adn

Profe he has a

> I, atte

for that

> The and plac resides: Vriends,

Letter of Application

	1551	-		•		•
				0	non:	75

ex,	ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.
to	To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
_ (Having reason to believe, according to the Medical
	Conficate herewith sent, that My
sinue	resucce in the lett of Sparen, is insane. I decinous of
-	therefore request that I amount
, ,	admitted a Latient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
	Mrs Gow
e remend	
_	Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or patish in which of his ser her relationship. The date of the place, and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must wase his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination
en :	Medical Certificate.
Mingh	Water Committee
- '	9. John Band Lungen , Glasgon 1º Aug 1823 in Glasson , have
	attended Mr. Lames you, Tailor in the Cely of flees pore
	for Lund locales; and I horeby certify on bout a Gens wence
year hat	that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper
- /200	Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
	John Buil M. D.
	The medical postilitoner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, decimalism
	resides; and, after the weed "bevely," the words "certify, on seal and conscience;" or in place of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he Friends, let him insert the form of affermation adopted by that Society.
ne	
Wh	
· ·	

James Cow Sligow 1 aug 1423 admit let sames for an a father into the Lunder anylum at 1t/ per week IB almann For M. Polyn 1. aug! 1823. Seemby given at 15/ for 12. Is the patient married or single? marrier Factor 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. Some, howevers to the aterne 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. Some whaten feel degan. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? Meun - as far as Teneron. 17. Was the head of the patient over severely injured? Frenkennel 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? has got an owner an half of 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and Lucoamen is a Day. Rept Lwas well with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? Iven was in only Mr. horal.

Loth Gulbrai Glasgow Lunatic Asplum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: Third...... 1 1 Fourth...... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board; a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth......Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth......Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The assexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit-patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
	He has forthere ? wars past
1. How long has the patient been insane?	inantateration approaches a man
9. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all- ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	He fulfor & considerable time for auch to the work
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex- isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	the controlly averse to employ what story advantation to the state of they would
 Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue? 	there we harhender times when he wo more passonale than the but at notime is to be our entirely the enjoy the use of he reasons
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	monthy atte runes on various
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	never
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	never made and promisaled allen
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	No.
If the patient has been oftener than once instant, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	Maria and the Life on any I would be as a sure.
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	Nane Want
11. What is the age of the patient?	Swenty
12. Is the patient married or single?	Lingle
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	he harnot been found cafable of harnen, and have or her felyon
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, department, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passoons, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	untractable is solile framing them went to lead only through merecom-
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, craptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	hers subject to no other makes
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	paradia mpira ni u 7 keliang ali menanguna menang
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	Never
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the unlady?	the convulsion fits be was formerly
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	there has as not been nothing
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunaey, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	he has never been in any public asy hum or private muchouse

Gent

Certif reside:

placir admit.

Prefix the he has resid of his or he

I, =
attena
for of
that,
Pati

and place o resides: an Friends, let Letter of Application

	-			FOR THE					
	ADMISSION	OF	Λ	PATIENT	INTO	THE	GLASGOW	LUNATIC	ASYLUM

annex, or to To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate herewith sent, that John Gallerall resident in the Bangate of Glasgow, is insane, Jam desirous of placing hom in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. serrations Than ohe mary Gallraithe sond entry Profes the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, towe, or patient in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Glaszen Ung : 23 1823 water allings 9, Lame Au hardson , Jungeon in Glasson, have attended & known John Gollrath, in the Bridge of Glorger for atleast two years; and I horoby writing on soul and consisce that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. The medical practitioner grunting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his mberlpdon, inner his own name, designation, and place of residency; the length of his attendance, or the number of his vision; the name of the patient, and that of the county, nown, or purish, in which he resides and, after the word "berby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

Metter of Application

12. Is the patient married or single?	Lingle
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	he har not been found cafable on of harning and have or hope from
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	in has been abways extremely untractable indelle fravery were com-
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilicpsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	her subject to no other make of
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	Never
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	the convulsion fits he was formers
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	there has as not been nothing .
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on euch occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the putient dismissed?	he has never been in any fulle asy tum or private mad house

Francis Scott Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. 20414

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£= 10 6 per Week. Second = 15 = Third...... 1 1 - Fourth,...... 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Puspers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

> Third......Two Guineas. Fourth......Three Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunney from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glargow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the putient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
. How long has the patient been insune?	Wood a fortunite.
What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	Nothing of frances
What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Paris Schon Frem)
Are there remissions, exneerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	Kurenomia
Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallocination or mental deception.	On hore to make a flowingent frushame bet nave on a varily of sulper
. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	no
. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	how. But would hubably if not seem
. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break familiare?	80
If the patient has been oftener than once insane, low long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	Several times unsettles from her son
). Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	a lousing in our and furior
. What is the age of the patient?	38
t. Is the patient married or single?	Marind no children
. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Rospi a Pular Loria
b. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportusert, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Much given the about a parton le
5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or discase of the patient.	no disame
5. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	The state of the s
7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	no
8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the scalady?	Sporton against and Mercury
). What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	no remeta's
O. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for	news

Gent

Certific resident placing

admittea

Posts the name to his resided; and this or her relation

for form that, to the Letient for

To redical practitions of fee of residence; the nice and after the worse both to him insert the Letter of Application

FOR THE

ex,	10/ 1	ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.
to		To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
		Gentlemen, Que 23 aug 1823
_ @	0	Having reason to believe, according to the Medical
		Certificate herewith sent, that The Soft
		resident in the for of flavor, is insune, Low desirous of
		placing In in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be
	9	admitted a Latient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
- 1110		Many Scott 23 Slooknell
-dan 3		Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and sill up the other black spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the decomination of his or her relationship.
-	1	Medical Certificate.
		Jugt. 13 = 1823
eeum)		I, Robert Home Surgeon in Glasgow, have
3		attended 10 Thrancis Sever Wintres in the Hackoul Flasgow
Section 1		for four weaks ; and I horeby berlify.
		that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the is insune, and a proper
id strolum		Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
		Robert Hosie Lurgeon
-		The medical practitioner granting this coertificate, will, after predicing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resident and, after the world "hereby," the world "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner he a member of the Society of
		Friends, lot him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.
tomo ly some		

Francis Scott 24 aug 1823 Slayon & 3 any 1828 acount From Lott as a paren into the tometo a or seen that to board her here solte of To d'organiza O Dahmumo 24. augt 1823. The board has been fram 1st Octo at len stillings & Proch Marind no Miloten 12. Is the patient married or single? Roops a Pular Loria 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? Frantis owles - Emter. 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the potient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. much given the above of a parton by word 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. no discus 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? no 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? Sportous aguird and Hereury 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and no remetica with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? news

James Gardiner Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. %-1, 11 Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£= 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third,..... 1 1 - Fourth, 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of hoard. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth.....Three Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hepeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his almission, he delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-sesson, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they musbe sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hor when any potient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparaton will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as posible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. SCHOOLWICK, PRINTER, GLASSOW.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

as any or area as any at apparent	
QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	about I weakers
 What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all- ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? 	greens out of genteur wi
 What is the present form of the malidy; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	Penion. Felin Romen
6. Are there remissions, exacerbations, locid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	To proposed of violen, and in thatter was so calm is to seem I will will
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	There of letter sofetime bou wife on others. he stounds imaginand realowy in
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Then Mintend Hund on former during
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Thus threatons kin order a grand tomme
S. Is the patient prese to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	Tours lotter and brake purmeter
 If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? 	Me last The part, and clone robut
O. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	Anstre Died inscen and two history
1. What is the age of the patient?	about 45
2. Is the patient married or single?	Maring no heldren
S. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Farens marke
 Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinious, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mentions especially, predominant possions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 	Jour feel
5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any badily infirmity, or disease of the patent.	Row of Come of much once sounds & B Row a che and was subject to Judges o nomor the of June Oiles
 Did the present fit if lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during prignancy or in childbed? 	
7. Was the head of the prient ever severely injured?	about 2 years any bot such Blood by
S. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	The Immon dutinance is person of
9. What has been donefor the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	was Rad & weeker, no adventing from I
ii). Has the patient ever een treated for lunacy, in any public nsylum or private nd-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, horlong has the patient been in any such establishment? Wan, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was th patient dismissed?	none
WILL TURNED WAS IN PRODUCT COMMISSION	

attended

for that, to 11. Latient for

The medical practice of place of residence sides; and, after the binds, let him insert

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. nnex. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. or to las you 75 an 7 18 75 Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that IS . Your farter faren Real a. resident in the Town of See you, is insane, In desirous of placing In in your Asylum. I therefore request that Le may be admitted a Latient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Jeun gardner 40 2 falloyde is endpot Perfor the name of the place, and the char of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the potient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter roast some his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the decorationales of his echer relationship. in Thatele. was fe on oline Medical Certificate. nor tuneder · , have in wheeter 9,_ everal Sizem , in the attended ; and I hereby for rozmhu that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, ____ is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. ocu- 95 my realast wo Lesten The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his annulance, or the number of his visies; the same of the patient, and that of the country, town, or parish, in which he residence is the length of his annulance, or the number of his visies; the same of the patient, and that of the country, town, or parish, in which he residence is a first the word is bench, "certify, on soul and countenes;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner he a member of the Section of affirmation adopted by that Society.

Private, let him insert the Section of affirmation adopted by that Society. Glang ow 4 1 8 Month 1823 James Garder is at present confined to Judger a in consequent of temporary hurrie Derangemen he has been under my Don't Cay care formerly the same cause James Smeal Surgeon Not Sut Street

Vaines Gantiner August 25 1823 gles jou 24 aug 7 423 admit N. Jomes Janton as a patrent into the Limeter as from, or seeing that board the board of I of Orolly Sag! I Doch amo Olause sand a confle or knowpers for this 203 grahant at 15/ tweeter and Security given und Blood Cay

alexander Stewark Glasgow Lunatic Asplum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth, 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth...... 3 5 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually. Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the roles of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, n which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, he visited by the Physician. REPORTATION, PRINTED, GLASGOW.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	Tis puel wandering fet took place in 1811
 What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunary? 	Ditterney & a mondering
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	He is highly irritable + palous
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are, these changes; the they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	The Complosers except where brought under be ferwarty
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallocination or mental deception. 	Oriole seems to des predoming
6. Has the patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	nouse to bas as mower)
7. Has the patient over made any premoditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	He has of late the aller weeff offer
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break farniture?	new Rapar as Museutone
 If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? 	to appears to home lever lowerly
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	He fito a Brother who was to
11. What is the age of the patient?	About 30 years of age
12. Is the patient married or single?	Ringle -
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	afferdate afterwards after
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	to play trum of School be inclined to play trum untime lago to twenty
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any hodily infirmity, or discuse of the patient.	not sofar as theorem lone
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed?	the grade to the property and the latter top and to construct to the state of the s
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	news and defendings all
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	les enjoceable for me to en
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	presente, and anderges
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lusacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how eften, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Dien

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

	To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
	Gentlemen,
	Having reason to believe, according to the Medical
1	Cortificate howwith sont, that Me Alexander Strengers
	, resident in the of flactow, is insane, fare desirous of
lessing .	. placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that the may be
halory	admitted a Patient, and & shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
	Mobile Huward
, to	Brother to Alex Slaward & resident in flangor
t where	Prefix the name of the place, and the data of subscription.—Insurt, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must want his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination
Lonning	of his or her relationship.
Chand ha	Medical Certificate.
3	Glasson Sept 8 3823.
for Kange	9, Alex M. Forena, in Glarge, have
fet iffer	attended Marther Stewart, in the the of Selarcon
ontone	
	11.11.011.011.11.012
Continuely	Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
acació	Alacel Forman Surger
mad house	The medical practitioner granting this contilicate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, defiguation,
-	and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visite; the name of the patient, and that of the courts, town, or parish, in which he residen: and, after the weed "bereby," the words "certify, on send and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of allemation adopted by that Society.
1	ecan la
lendo	From what Mar 1/2 1 total and I show
Carl	from what the flowers tell me and from
releved	What I have leasn't from Ishen frendlay who was
to change	I sent in levine to Eder to look after him , I have
lone	to don't that alexander there at is of anount
	mund and that it is dayon to alow he
	to be at large . I have not been able to examine
	him of dient
to en	him Medically gum buy Mushing
has	
enge	Starfor Lefu 8 16 1823
	To be Maluraums.

Alexanders Stewart -Munitos P Jept 1823 glargo & Pepte 19023 admit il. algorida of towart into the Limalu aylum as a boundar at The rationey the be veeling on seeing That the The Journaits are wrest. Do almanno To y Ordbyn Real Sife intardent

John Glasgow Lunatic Asplum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: Third...... 1 1 - Fourth...... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth...... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Pangers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,......Two Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,......Four Guineus. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for pumpers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his beard, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity. When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted/are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum-N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. HEDDERWOCK, PRINTER, GLANGOW

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1.	How long has the patient been insane?	Other def years.
2.	What were the mental impressions, and badily state or all- ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	
3.	When did the malady assume its present form, and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	The marker of feel and Mon what
4.	Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	les sond lines of and with a present to force of the land of the stand of the stand of the sond of the
5.	Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent ballocination or mental deception.	Generally whent the town it of the M.
6.	Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Me how thereatene aboung in family
7.	Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Bone
8.	Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	The matter and break to Die he foto
9.	If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	The deschar of inches a town offers days.
0.	Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	motor of his year Petation Chin
1.	What is the age of the patient?	19 years
2.	Is the patient married or single?	Vingle
3.	What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Clerto his youther.
4.	Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, labits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intersperance.	Dearen, Come and and Hol so Men
5.	Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	en wo frakfing from his month to he
6.	Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any fermer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	beard and the second
7.	Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	Dio
8.	What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	The board begandered andering the fort
9.	What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	He hand according to and to had any
0.	Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	an more seguled for the fitment
		moet we a many they turn

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

mex,

or to	To the Directors of the Classes I made Andrew
	To the Directors of the Glasgow Lanatic Asylum.
	Gentlemen, Som Joseph 1823
	Gentlemen, Party 19 23
	Having reason to believe, according to the Medical
	Contificate heremith sent that
	Contificate herewith sent, that John Coffer my Von
	mediant in the P. B. 10 P. M
wholean,	resident in the Sand of Landley, is instance, Jan desirous of
1/2	
Beners,	placing here in your Asylum. If therefore request that I may be
hale	admitted a Latient, and 1 shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
	oracle of conferm to gone Congrutations.
1	
	Moy flux Cance Bank Phisley
Meere	- Julia Bank Hawan Village
telana	
1	
topacer -	
revifer	Prefer to manue of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or patish in which he has resided, and EU.
4	he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.
0.1111	
toffull.	00 - N V 10 V 10 V
/ +	Medical Certificate.
and a	
1	Low Say 11, Sap 9: 1823
Jetomel	Low Van Win John 1823
Memfet.	
	9. Patent . Wheelines , Physican in Lively, have
	Token of the come , the clear to the they,
	attended It Sill I la limite P 10 1
. 0	attended John Coffen, aged 19 , in the whenthe there see
in hear folis	
Mental d	reasonalfor Leveral years and I horeby cestify, or Van Standscence
141/4	
and the whitely se	That, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper
James gerland	
. 1/ '	Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
Japan.	Lacrent for activition the the Grasgor Laman Congrain.
-1.1	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
and the	(D/Wh. han a h Y)
great action	- Million Con. L.
Kelon	The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation,
ALCOHOL: NO CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE P	and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the satient, and that of the county, town, or purish, in which he
	resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of
	Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.
. 1:	
in hai	
Man	
PACK SE	

John Giffen Admitted all to rattall 19 Sep. 1. 1823, THE OTHER WHITAS A SO NORSHIGA 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's femper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the mulady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mid-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth,...... 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth, 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bld room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually. Seing of Her week for 1823 Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When my patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate, One Guinea. Fourth......Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity. When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall being into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, he delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. MEROPEWERK, PRINCERS, GLASSICO.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
E. How long has the patient been insane?	Mas only been get day in this
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all- uleuts of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the servation of lunary?	The 2 is 3 days he had manifes to gust chigher of pring & elophera
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex- bard in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	regnal Junishment for its find -
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	Chiefly on Peligion the imagine him the horlines of his market
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	The land to my throwing .
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	you .
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	Not de far at hurar here
 If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? 	
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insanc?	The state of the second
11. What is the age of the patient?	
12. Is the patient married or single?	La Widow .
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Alleaner
14. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Les Andre to No I
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady: to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or polsy? Specify any bodily infirmity or disease of the patient.	11 /21
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during prognancy or in childhed?	
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	Re
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, or each occasion, how long has the patient been in any sucl establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, fo what reason was the patient dismissed?	N.A. I . I hours

Gent

resider placin

admitt

Profix the

Witten of Annlication Meilston 21 Septem 1873 Having water to believe accor day to the Mederal Certificate herewith dent that George Dick Sometime a Heaver & now Yamper resident in the lasish of Meilitim is insane we are deserwies of Having him in your Afelien The chereford request that he may be ado a falient we shall strictly Can of thisketon Breceive Windowon Hottomer of Maidly Hor Genvemen, As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Surcties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

himself

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cutherreson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

ANSWERS. QUERIES. Has only reta light day in this E. How long has the patient been insane? The " a B days he had manifes to guest devater of print & elapticace to swell and he swell with the land being would be much with dignal hunishment to its dind -2. What were the mental impressions, and badily state or all-aleuts of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the excession of lunacy? What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-lated in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 4. Are there re-What are t how long do 5. Does the par chiefly on or larly any po 6. Has the paties act of self-vi 7. Has the patie attempt to it S. Is the patient | 9. If the patient i it since the duration of ca 10. Was any relativ 11. What is the age 12. Is the patient m 13. What was the p 16. Before the acce peculiarities is habits, deports peculiarities? religious impre 15. Is the patient a malady; to an struction of an rupture, epiler or disease of the 16. Did the present occurred, duri 17. Was the head of 18. What is suppose malady? 19. What has been with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? Not to for as Known

reside placir admit

Gent

or, a se

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Gentlemen,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen,

Having reason to believe, according to the Medical

Certificate herewith sent, that

resident in the ______ of ______, is insane, _____ desirous of ______ in your Asylum. _____ therefore request that _____ may be

admitted a Latient, and shall strictly and lations.

or parish in which the denomination

61820

& have

2 proper

in Sund

to, designation, sh, in which he of the Society of

1-18

der at

e said your

atient

tiont's

to like

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cotherntson, Esq. Secretary: or, a sealed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Aueries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	+1	ANSW		(,
E. How long has the patient been insane?	- 1	Has only been cief	t day in this	
2. What were the mental impressions, and clearly of the national absorbed on the pression of	bodily state or ail-	of so 2 of 3 days h	had manifes to	
S. What is the positive increasing, d				1 6
6. Are there rem other remark What are th how long do		*		
5. Does the pati chiefly on on larly any per		18		
6. Has the patien act of self-vic				
7. Has the patiet attempt to in		1		
8. Is the patient p		18/10/18		
If the patient P it since the r duration of cr		In the		
10. Was any relativ		and the same		
11. What is the age	1	Jan 18		*
12. Is the patient n	00	the 2		
13. What was the			V.F.	
16. Before the acc peculiarities i babits, deport peculiarities? religious impr				
15. Is the patient malady; to a struction of a rupture, epile or discase of			*	•
16. Did the preses occurred, du				
17. Was the head		-		
18. What is supposed to have been the e- malady?	eciting cause of the	- Coulte		
19. What has been done for the recovery with what effect?		A Carolina to Manager		
20. Has the patient ever been treated for leastlum or private mad-house? If so, each occasion, how long has the patient establishment? When, in what state, what reason was the putient dismissed.	nt been in any such and, if not cured, for	N.A.	as how	

Gentl

Certifi resider placin

admit

Compact 26 June 12

the Glarge

All or, a set other de

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that resident in the ____, is insane, __ desirous of placing ___ in your Asylum. _ therefore request that _ _ may be admitted a Potient and shall strictly conform to your Reautations. parish in which be denomination Carshad 26 tops was 1823 Alt Colynhow Jungeon in Barrhead home , have Hon Neilston and one bisit to day being the 26th Sept 1823 A Conscurre proper and I bentify whon Soul and Conscience that to the best of my knowledge and bely he is more I surgeon and a proper. Potent for admession into the filosogon or designation the science Lunater Applum Ne Colopahoun Surgeon of Burial in lase of the Valuers death stoful 18 fell very other budition incumbered on surdies Directors of Jours Respectfully. arder at the said · To the Directors of to your the Targow Lunding Patient. Patient's John Cuthbertson the like

All these Decuments may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthrentson, Esq. Secretary; or, a sealed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

4-5	QUERIES.		ANSWERS.	()
E. How long has the p	atient been insane?	-23	Has only been geft day to this	
2. What were the mer	ntal impressions, and bent, observed, on the a	odily state or all- pproach, or at the	1 1/1 2 2 3 days he new many	
3. What is the intend in the increasing,				
4. Are there re other rema What are how long d		1.		
5. Does the po				
chief				
6. Has the			olivia.	
7. Has th				
S. Is the g				
9. If the property it sine durati				
0. Was an				
1. What is				
2. Is the pe				
3. What wa				/
4. Before the ac peculiarities habits, depor peculiarities; religious imp				
5. Is the patient malady; to struction of rupture, epil or disease of				
6. Did the prese occurred, du				
7. Was the head		-		
S. What is supposed malady?	to have been the exc	iting cause of the		
9. What has been do with what effect?	me for the recovery of	the patient? and	100	
each occasion, he cutablishment? V	er been treated for luni mad-house? If so, h ow long has the patient When, in what state, and he patient dismissed?	been in any such	N.A + 1 - A Bunder	

Gentle

Certifi residen

placing admitt

Gens

Gen Me

vec A

al.

the of

the Dir

All the or, a scale other doc

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

iex,

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that resident in the , is insane, desirous of placing ___ in your Asylum. therefore request that may be shall dridle and on to On lations. or partch in which the denomination farish of have as Boarder at the tute of his the requisite supplies of blother to ren parder at the said to your Patient. Patient's John Cuthbertson

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cutherrene, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

the like

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

4-1	QUERIES.		ANSWE		
F. How long has the pa		1	Has only been eight	days in this	
2. What were the ment	tal impressions, and b it, observed, on the ap	edily state or ail- pproach, or at the	Wast chenotion as me	has manifests	F
3. What is the sted in the increasing					
4. Are there r other ren What are how long					1
5. Does the p					
6. Has th					6
7. Has ti atter					
8. Is the					
9. If the it sit dura					
10. Was at					
11. What is					
2. Is the p			Programme of the second		
3. What w					
4. Before the ne peculiarities habits, depo peculiarities religious imp					
5. Is the patient malady: to struction of rupture, epi or disease of					
6. Did the prese occurred, de					
7. Was the head					
8. What is suppose malady?			Contract of the Contract of th		
9. What has been done with what effect?	for the recovery of	the patient? and			

what reason was the patient dismissed?

Gent

Cortiz reside placi:

admi

Prefix the has resist of his or h

9, L

that,

The me and place resides: as Friends, by

Gent

into : the :

Secu

deats.

cases,

All t or, a seu other do

Letter of Application

TOR THE

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

to

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate herewith sent, that resident in the desirous of placing ___ in your Asylum. _ therefore request that __ may be admitted a Latient, and ___ shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and all up the other black spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the detomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Barrhead Soft 26182 3 in Garrhad, have , in the Parishof Neilston attended George Duck for 1 bisite 21st May vis sand I horeby Corlety whon Soul & Conscience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. gwhoun The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the potient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resides: and, white the word "bordy," the words "certify, on sould and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. Letter of Security. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Glasgow, As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sureties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Decuments may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cutherinon, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

along of the desired _ the state of our to gene to gratering in

A Secretarial Contraction of the		
- milestration		Solient for all
	George Dick	and an all the last of the
	Admitted	And the tree of the line of th
	26 90/1/123	
	9.5. 67 him	

into the Classes Landie Suplan, as a Lutient, and as a Decelor at per weeks I hereto d'higo moself la pay the well Largest a second at that rais, quadrally, day always in advance, to went Secretary; to practice the equivite supplies of Chellies; to remove the Lettent when required to defron the expense, of Saniel, in case of the Dalient. death; and to fifth every other condition incumbent on Sureties, in the life

David Zuis Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third,..... 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 8 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually. Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour, A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the potient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients' as the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall being into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. SERBIS, WICK, PRIVIER, GLASCOW

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	Two years
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	
 What is the present form of the mulady; how long has it ex- isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	Dealy increasing
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the muludy? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	
5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception.	Continualy raven
Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	He has Sectardo to take the life ofhe
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	He has Sectardo to take the life of he Wille and Childe the the life of a Womandwine longer in my house yes very much so.
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	yes very much so
9. If the patient has been eftener than once insane, how long is it since the unlady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	He has never been Riche since
0. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	
1. What is the age of the patient?	42 years
2. Is the patient married or single?	Married
S. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Steaver
4. Before the accession of lanacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	
5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	
 Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 	
. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	do not know
. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Sout know
. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	He was formly in the Tyslem
. Has the patient eyer been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occusion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	one quarter in and one hunter

Ger

Cert

plac

adm

Prefix he has re of his or

I, atter

for that

The n

Gen

into the

Lat Secr

whe.

deats

cases

All to or, a sea other do

mex, or to

a Querter

Letter of Application
ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.
Gentlemen, To the Directors of the Glasgore Lunatic Asylum.
Certificate herewith sent, that Dance yull
placing line in your Asylum. we therefore request that he man be
admitted a Patient, and be shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
Hugh Patterson kick Tourner
Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.
Medical Certificate.
Jeff 17 1823 J. Lohn Paterson, Surgeon in Glargow, have attended David Their on the Parishof Barons for one tine; and I hereby bettiff at Journal and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. The modical precitioner graning this cereiticate, will, solar pretiving the name of the place and that of his whereintien, insert his own name, drigosolous recities: and, other the word "bereby," the words "cereity, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these woods, if the pertitioner be a member of the Society of Letter of Security. Letter of Security.
(TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.)
Gentlemen, To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Glasgow, 11 27 1823
As you have agreed to admit Daved well
into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and Jas a Boarder at
Potient's Poorly at that rate quarterly and almost in advance to
Latient's Boald at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient
when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's
death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Swreties, in the like
cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuyhhentson, Esq. Secretary; or, a sealed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Hugh Patterson Kirk Dreasurer

Elengoro to Soft: 1825 amodeno quilla a hetare with the Lunch and who we will to get of Boliman . 00 When O'legan to write the some I did sutobserve that there was no ordring estituated smary. David Juill in the beron The come to the cating the light two dup any about in a state smilling The cum he me don't that he is micone and Some of opinion that he wile neur be fafet som in omn I', Bat a cer Infante is a "ome que non! of there for a certification of amountee out fordail, To not about the futice B Dand yould

no. 420 Man tral of September 423-The Sanden was I land under my care in nowater lash when the following statement was grin to me by his Mediae attendant at Lueber - That he had bun Julyer feed wer al months hash to hunder a allewho which he considered to be much and Shelepses, that he had placed him on a fungation souse of Midusine for Some time, Offarently with Education and offermands trice the raining Infanctions of Summounded topher Motrate of Silver 20 Line, hus whent advantage as the design sund rather & become worse - When I fersh sow him he was then wonder the sufference of a har wison of the disease - it commund note that sort of habitus denominated aura Shiteptura, accasionable hounding from his prigues, at the times from his love of huntis; his construction and was of tremely anxions, the Onesoles of his face shightly affected and how

Waller Divison

I'm hugue so much to, that he amed not articulate, his manner was houried and very unhatient, but he appeared hapel Swhol carriers of what he was donne, and and walk about he Man was of a few alithoris habit fountenance gather flushed and hufs his fuln was strong and full and then of freshother som public , the action of the artery rund to go on bureath An Juspen, mearly as strong as when the pupsen was remains 900 Offarently the toats of the artery foliping a fewer of astion undersend out of the unfouting the heart, thing to the beat was Syndhimous with it - I spend I'm lunking arting and laid him fairly under its suffrance - In Som meding a mon hasturdan lugury I found that although an ww In had taken a sunduable quantit , Jung ation hud wine hul his evamations wor their and hating, and that he had 2 ~ hap I had findent matter for a emorduable home I his anadone by frut him under a unes of how gations embud with him alteration and wine and from the susuftability her produced by the bludy the Musto of the fung alway, afri the in quantity 20 quality you and any thing I had we an Ant before - Bellition by suppring, I.

In was personed in until that hundian sother of the full was Juldied and apparently with Edvantage - At paroxienes brown much shighter and by Juguest, his mind mon woll who ad his Atterance by humind, to much to as to ind use a hope of 20 heefert movery; unfortunally how wer it has not been realized. about the Middle of winter the busine werse, and by a teturn all of the parexisms for they have entirely left him, but by a gradual alsonation of mind, undently showing that have mand Aganie affection of the Doan or to muntiones wished in ashin the first entrot had had only bun arristed for a time The fames from du was frus to be busid wath langth, Coral South done, what his thought fore peoply were, hat without an pool effect - lainter veretants, by thisting fores & the Mengh on them hath, A. H. Surbint. Lat gonatust extent) mine had nothert the thist wo went tage. In could and lake had it in lange dose to as to ash as a fungation, somall does el produced the mest fairful Dypunia unagenath - huder, ulun there tensideration Than Essented This Personal to an lity apolem as Ine no profet of being for Servin the ns, - 0 (Mardene B. D. , 41. Spacyow 18 Octs 1823 about It. Davidson as a fatient into the as from and I hereby that he is insome I Bahanno To Towarm Earl. Super untendent

In was personer I in until that hundian oction of the full was Juldied and apparently with Edvantage - At paroxience beaun much shighter and by preguent, his arind mon woll which 20 his Atterance lip hurried, to much to as to ind use a hope of hufest movery; unfortunately how was it has not been realised. about the mode of winter to became werse, and by a teturn of the parexisons for they lean entirely left him, but by a this againe affection of the Doain on to membrane wish is the first ents it had had only bun arrished for a time The James from du was Thurs to be bursid wall longth, toucht done, what his thought bore hefully were, hit without any pool eful - lainte verstants, by thisting your & the An Some bath, the H. Surbuilt: but gonatust extent but without the shiftens wo wantage . In end only lake 2) it in lange dose to as to ash as a Jungation, sawall does hodaw the mest fairful Dypunia unagmath - hudu here tensiduation Than Essensed his Punesal & an 15 apolin as Im no proful of being on Sewin the 1 (Mardene B. D. 9.1.



Robert Williamson

Asplum. D., 421

moing Terms:
6 per Week.

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board, ______£= 10 6 per Week,
Second, _______ = 15 = ______
Third, _______ 1 1 = ______
Fourth, _______ 1 11 6 ______
Fifth, _______ 2 2 = ______
Sixth, ______ 3 3 = ______

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of spartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, opileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	about five ruce to
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	3 coperment is properly for 500 b months.
b. What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Malander, were site
Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	The outstone from which he is not welly author and whiten a white
5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception.	These shift on the best mind the fire of the stand on a figure of the stand of the the second of the stand of the stand of the second of the s
S. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	wason. Boliffe of to helpeted sund
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	new
S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	ny
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	how Cafor
0. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	an aunt only to depart on of
1. What is the age of the patient?	23
2. Is the patient married or single?	P.
3. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Marchant.
b. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or parsuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	2001 feeling and build howhere
5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady: to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	no almose but costning theed only
 Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 	
. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	sent with the for head at len
8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	no come amount
). What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	2 aled in our hugation orte auto
3. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	now

Meser / Thip Gu Thirkei

G

re

pl ad

he h

"

for to

an re: Fi

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. ex, to To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Thangow 9 Och 1823 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that resident in the Coly of Margon, is insane, Lam desirous of placing Limin your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be admitted a Latient, and A shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or patishen which he has recided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. 9, 400 / monteath in Clarge have attended Dry Malt 1 , in the lety of glass on some weeks sont; and I howby certify. that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgen Lunatic Asylum. The molicul practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he residence and, after the word "horsby," the words "certify, on seed and conscience;" or, in place of these weeds, if the practitioner he a manther of the Society of Priends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

Robert Williamson Munited 11 act. 1823 Play 500 9 to acts 12023 admit IN, Adher Williams on as a patient into The Lemater defund at the weeken bound of £2.2 on seeing that the Downsell are wrent. Vishamlandent 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? Quit feeling and Bul Dishon 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were those peculiarities? Mention, especially, predeminant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. mage in promi de lean provale 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. Dro ander out eveture 16. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? follow and now 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? no done in 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occusion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Slasgow Lunatic Asylum. 757

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed; in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth......Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians: a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	
 What is the present form of the maludy; how long has it ex- isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	na trapico de comen de come
6. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	
5. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	The Part of American March In Supply to the Control of
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	and the second second
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insune, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunsey, and of each interval?	trans a grill off or early and a sign of the annual of the same of
0. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	and the second s
1. What is the age of the patient?	
2. Is the patient married or single?	
3. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	
4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	
5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infarmity, or discuse of the patient.	
 Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 	CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF THE
7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	the sine and a top passer (20) in being to dis-
8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	
O. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	

Gent

Corti resid place

admi

Prefix he has re of his or

> I, atte for

tha D

> and 7 reside Frier

Letter of Application

annex, or to

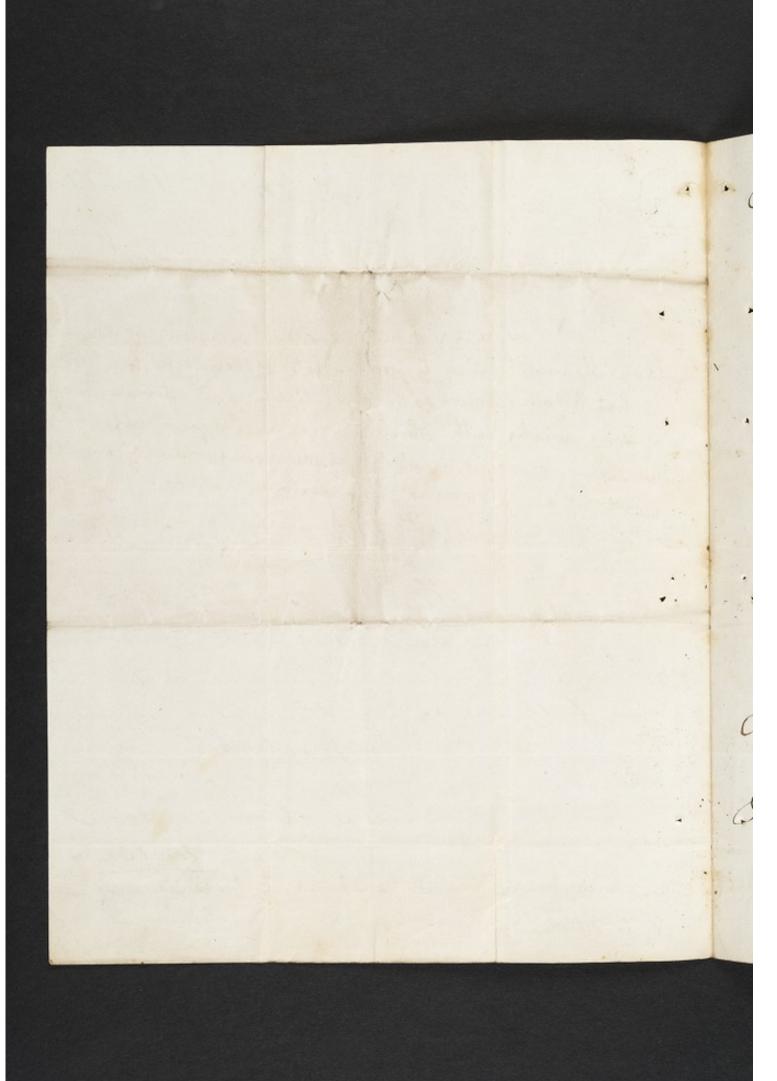
ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lanatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Thusgow 29 Pet 1823 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that James Gardner, my Sustand resident in the Saish of Stages, is insane, Same desirous of placing hem in your Asylum. and therefore request that he may be admitted a Latient, and shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, nown, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. in_ , have attended , in the ____ of _ ; and I hereby that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, ___ is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his nationance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he residence and, after the word "bereby," the weeks "certify, on soul and connectence;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Priends, let him insert the form of affernation adopted by that Society.

glayor 29 at 1823 admil James Jahan is a fratest with the I waster defend on assing that the pulsa docum outs are produced . 11 Balmon P. VANGE Suga 12. Is the patient married or single? 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other muludy; to any unasual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

10.423 Maring for some years part occasionally seen James Hannah under temporary fits of delivium, to which he has become more and more liable; and after an illness of some weeks with which he has been again affected, he seems now in a state of mon confirmed divange: ment of an alarming und serious nature. Paisley 31. Cert 1823 Ligned Rooman M. D. These are to certify that me Lane this day along with Dr Rodman examined the above named James Hannah and fully agree in the above report Josephe W Level Jungeven Dayal Navy Mex " Bar Jungeon Toyal Navy admit James normale as a fatient into the Lunder acolom Malmanno Lo Jonghor Jedi 1 hod. 6823

James Hannah



To Mu Vorestors -1 Glasgan Lunatic apylum The within certificats have · been given our with a rece to procuelle admitseen of James Hannah into your apylame - I harn he was in the damy and hand harmon of 1/5th In Day that he has a hife and Yex children Depending on theme _ I therefor hope he will be admitted by you on the lawest towns - Me Hoer of the quarter in which to resides of presume well procure orders from The defrient to advance the money you may deneared on his admission for a quarter - he is carnesty recommended by your attention by your abed Its Ja farlele Brovast of Dausty. Dars ley exorigit B of Mu solsion have assed to advance what money you demand of Mings well be securely to your for the amount of mynaster for Carlete

Samo Hannah Mort 1823 10/6

illiam (S. 30. 1.21 Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board, £- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third,..... 1 1 - Fourth,...... 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third.....Two Guineas, Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of beard; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the potient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

pla

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	Faculties became granally impained
 What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all- ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? 	More Row 3 years ago the och benever trend und out and all her remother offe the with toward on tembers of the stand hope the man property by march to the the can tembers of the stand toward to the stand to the st
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex- isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	It I meaning.
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	Calm in the morning - but violent during the afternand in the forward last week the forward sens have on words about wichet p. m.; formarly 2 or 3 hours earlier.
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	Breaks into file of language of coging - but country speaks.
Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Sweet him allempted to injust hourself with a things - assell as his wife and children.
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	When his wife is in hed he watches her very any wordy, while southers her appeal and dange from him of the though therefor. Her has been at her see with a Knife it so very constitutionalist.
S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	Toms his clothes, of trus to break farmiture.
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insune, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	hener ensam before.
O. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	None.
1. What is the age of the patient?	34 years.
2. Is the patient married or single?	manid
3. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	Misson
4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, babits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Of an eventable tempor therefitted but not intended or particularly entertained and selections.
5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any ususual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or discuse of the patient.	One convultion ful 4 months of with excepting symptoms therefor in Nº2 health factly sound. Of late has proper wome & otents in bed.
 Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 	And the state of the best of the state of th
7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	Alt to his wifes knowledge.
8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the mahady?	From Lymptoms of discused by air mentioned in 102 he had been long deprint of allers, which is desproted by his wife to have in fraint his frenthis.
9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	Al Commencement of bothly observe his him in pay cutty to with leaches & blothed and hand lampet lead on alterative to with leaches & the block on the santial through the shows I have the temperarity here I hours I
iii. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for	Never in any adylum or pinate machouse.

Letter of Application

4 . 2

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

men,		THE OBJECT LENGTH ASTER	Ma.
r to		To the Directors of the Classes I C. A. I.	
		To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.	
		Gentlemen, Milmanul 1 1	1823
*		Having reason to believe, according to the	e Medical
		Contificate herewith sent, that Mille Toll	
my will and		resident in the from of helmanoche, is insane, we are	la in a
- Stay to star		of Maturamorte, is insune, we are	acsirous of
and 1.5 Worm harting		placing him in your Asylum. We therefore request that h	
		admitted a Latient, and we shall strictly conform to your Reg	gulations.
. // . //			
acopy seus here		- Margeret Roll	oge
4, 2 or 3 hours		David Mean, Broker	menu
		Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper piaces, the name of the patient, and that of the county, he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a re-	town, or parbli in which lative, the denomination
but enemet		With the last remainscope	
		Medical Certificate.	
Ma heife -			the war a
		Almanirch Now! 1	1823
Porto Heep.		I, Lames term , sugar in Hilliam	che have
to very count this chile		attended William Rolls , in the Town of the	
		for the years; and I howby willy no soul 4.	
		that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, as	nd a broken
			ue a proper
-		Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum	
		James dyn Su	a George
The state of the s		The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his	own name, designation,
		and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the potient, and that of the county, town resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soil and conneisnee;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a Friends, let him insert the form of offirmation adopted by that Segicty.	or parish, in which he number of the Society of
-	The state of the s	**************************************	
U			
agins.			
Thesepting			
40.9.			
Janes he			
20 by his wife			
no presentto HO			
a pry cutty bled a literation of the shown but the			
the thout with an lay			
Thomas .			

Claryon 3 nov 1822 admit Warm Noble of a patient who the Limite agreement To y oroly with Malmanno 12. Is the patient married or single? married mason 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. of an instable temper thoughtful End not melancholy or particularly religious Lober, and attention to his work. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, opilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. She convultion fit by months ego. With exception of byingtonis the afile in Nº2 health fully sound. of late has proped wome of stoods in bed. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? Not to his wifes knowledge. 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? From Lymptoms of directly by air numbered in 102 he had been long defined of sleep, which is heepposed by his wife to have improved his frenthin 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? Al commencement of bothly descent his him's was presently the 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? Synercomer which washing to his the of temperanty, hear show but 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? Nove in any adylum or private markowse.

Thomas M. Garrie council Chambers, Pair ley 10 4 Novemb 1123. Vento Having reason to believe, ac & - cording to the medical subficate herewith sent, that Thomas elle Jarose, resident we the Jours of Paisley, is nisane, I am descreous of placing hue we your asylum, and therefore have to request that he may be adwitted a patient, and Shall strictly conform layour Regulations. as have been we duced be underlake this obligation we behalf of the fublic, by whom the charges must be defraged, shape that these will be as moder. ate as corcumstances will permit; and as the unhappy man has been for sometime past the terror of his Neighbourhood, and

has actually allempted to destroy hunself by strangulation, Strust that his unwereale admission anto your asylum well be conceded from the necessaly of the base as any delay may be allended with unfortunale consequences,. Of any respectfully Gent lewen Sout Mass aler. Ferry Satarlele Browst of The Devotors of The Glasgow Suvake Ryland

Tunky 18 Jun 1893 R Hugh thornen Lungeon in lustry home toon Thor Il' Gamie in the Lown eale here and I hereby do delane there to the hert it my knowledge since Sade) takey he 4 im some and a firefren the Puliene for adminion into the glyscen Lunatio asytum and sell this on Level cente lons cience I believe hus to be true Hugh Thomson Luy con. This Then hus been injane lefere. Thomas an interbalien the martaily. He her Teproducely selles uplus Luciale. He. hier linothe the furniture since of heleles hymplome of 4 heme modence. He is Levenly fine, marrier cence lus was en the feelow. Complains of hereas suche since des visiend drowels has been healier for lunary once or times lane &

Lander State of an enterpresent on the moderate the has principal of Elementer Here He es Generally fines the consecution has lived and services from their of farior and for marker one for comes -

By It is needing that a quarter of years exemple he have immedeally be so hind as there there not to Me exatte Hoverson of the House of Oswale z Hevensen Glasgan, who well advance for me Me sum agan may requer Jax for bele Clos 100 /23 admit Thomas de gavin as a potest into the aufeur AB almanno To I Pastyr

cientifica / s

The Directory ye he May the Sail mini Letter of Application 25. 426

Admission of a patient into the glasgow lunatic asylum. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asulum

	Gentlemen,
	Having reason to believe, according to the Medical
	Certificate herewith sent, that,
	resident in the of, is insane, desirous of
	placing in your Asylum therefore request that may be
	admitted a Latient, and shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
	Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of use county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.
	Medical Certificate.
*	Carmoath Nov. 11. 1823
	I, Walter Somewelle, Suget in Camuath have
freguen	of attended seen James Sempson, in the parch of bearwath
	for for and I hereby certify on Soul and conscience
	that he best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
	her granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation,
	are granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insort his own name, designation, the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of the practition adopted by that Society.

James Simpson. Admitted 21 Nov 1/823 Minister Hacken & Barringth

Answer to Lucies respecting James Timson 1. Theory five years in a state of mental aberration-2. Love for a young woman-3. He seems to have an idea that he is God almighty -4th There are remissions - and he is word at the highlofthe Moon . 5thy Chiefly the one above mentioned -Chily No against his friends in his fit of passion -8th The latter on two occasions 1th answered in part in the 1th Answer - but during the five years her frequently wrought both at wearing, & breaking Stones &c -10 - Noun-11th Iwenty four 12. Jengle 13th a lucaver 14th Denvous to become learned - left the loon & went to School - & "imagined himself a first rate Poet -15th None -14th - erecer-18th answered - in the 2d answer -19th - Nothing -20th Never

Carmenth 10th Nov. 1823 Gentlemen Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cornwath is insome, we are desirous of placing him in your We therefore request that he may be admitted or Patient and we shall strictly conform to your regulations Novman Lochharts. A. Joth. Managers of the Lemate Asylum Plangow Carmoutto Ja: Walker Mini

To the Director of the Sunatee Asylum. dir. The person who accompanies this is James dimpson, the person whom Dr Balmanno events metant you to admet into the Aylim from the parish of Carnwath. Sam In Bun hood len William Kay Hargan 21 Nov Clinh of the Peace 1/23:

Robert Mamilton Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third,..... 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... S S = According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of spartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth......Three Guineas-Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. STREET, SANCE, PRINTER, CAMPON.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	Hologoom indana along wound the age of gates.
2. What were the mental impressions, and budily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	o This head to hear the hand and and good for head to be sone to the to the Sent to the Se
 What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex- isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? 	of the found have been always to same, but the
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	There has been no heard interved except
 Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu- larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. 	Twower salely aford the Spirit outed In?
Has the patient over threatened or attempted to commit any net of self-violence? and by what means?	Montes that to daybe house of the many
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	no.
8. Is the patient prone to teur clothes, or to break furniture?	Olo.
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	Oh.
11. What is the age of the patient?	Здусан
12. Is the patient married or single?	maniel
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	a Brustin manufacturar
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	save middle of the Sinds forotent Church
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob- struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	The how ment bean the to any
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
17. Was the head of the patient over severely injured?	0%
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	areful, about the state of this her winds
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	The war bled dinny last of prestation with many
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Down to the form

Letter of Application
ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

	To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
Gentlemen,	Landy To Pray 1823
	Having reason to believe, according to the Medical
Certificate her	ewith sent, that Robert Hamilton
resident in the	Miles of Lower , is insane, Le are desirous of
placing hem	in your Asylum. Le therefore request that he may be
admitted a L.	atient, and shall strictly conform to your Regulations.
	Melle Hamellon has forther
	Agnes Kennedy his Wife
Profix the name of the place be has resided; and fill up the of his or her relationship.	o, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, nown or parish in which other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination
	Medical Certificate.
5	D. Mbechne . Transact in Landey have
9, Olders	D. Mbechon. Progress in former, have
attended Olo	best Somitted, in the Mace of Parise
for xamilia	front; and I hereby certificant out Concern
that, to the b	est of my knowledge and belief, the is insane, and a proper
	dmission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.
	PMHechnicelle. L.
The medical reactitioner of	resting this prefilents will after restring the page of the above and the day of his observation in a his owner.

1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2. 2. 2. 2.

The medical peacificioner granting this cortificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his attendance, or ethe number of his visits; the name of the patient, and the resides; and, ofter the word "hereby also now," the name of the resides; and, ofter the word "hereby also now," the name of th

glaggord 27 not 1825 admit West namelon the Limate begline on seem board has been advanued J'Balmanno To Jowen Seaton 12. Is the patient married or single? 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunney, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, ecuptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? United whom It to whate of the Howard Shald day 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

James your Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. 7001.2

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

Second,..... - 15 - Third...... 1 1 - Fourth...... 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth...... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of dict, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunsey from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any putient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| | QUERIES. | | ANSWERS. | |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 1. How lon | g has the patient been insane | ? | | |
| ments | re the mental impressions, :
of the patient, observed, on
on of lunacy? | | | |
| isted in | the present form of the mala
this form; and does it ap-
ing, declining, or stationary? | ppear in degree to be | n under the strength of the | The state of the s |
| other
What | e remissions, exacerbations,
remarkable changes, in the
re these changes; do they
ag does each state usually co | state of the malady?
occur periodically; and | | |
| chiefly | patient rave indifferently
on one? and what is that sub-
ty permanent hallucination of | ject? Mention particu- | | |
| | patient ever threatened or at
elf-violence? and by what m | | | |
| | patient ever made any pren
to injure any other person? | | | |
| 8. Is the pa | tient prone to tear clothes, o | r to break furniture? | | 4 |
| it since | tient has been oftener than o
the mulady first occurred,
n of each fit of lunacy, and o | and what has been the | | |
| 0. Was any | relative of the patient ever in | nsane? | nes elle is all more ballon in an | and enthalipes |
| . What is t | he age of the patient? | | the annual great and problems | |
| Z. Is the par | ient married or single? | | The street of th | |
| . What wa | the profession or employme | ent of the patient? | Continue the state of the state | |
| peculias
habits,
peculias | se accession of lunacy, were
ities in the patient's temper
deportment, or pursuits? and
ities? Mention, especially,
s impressions, and any kind of | t, disposition, opinions,
l, if so, what were these
predominant passions, | | |
| structio
rupture | atient subject to periodical
to any unusual discharge;
n of any customary evacuati | to suppression or ob-
on; to sores, cruptions, | | |
| or disea | e of the patient. | ty my today manuty, | | of Eddings and American |
| . Did the | | or has any former fit | trongliche in major in divinishing at | Harman Control |
| i. Did the occurre | se of the patient. present fit of lunary occur, | or has any former fit
illdbed? | | |
| Did the occurre | present fit of lunacy occur,
d, during pregnancy or in ch
head of the patient ever seve
supposed to have been the | or has any former fit
illdbed?
rely injured? | | The state of the s |
| . Did the occurre | present fit of lunacy occur,
d, during pregnancy or in ch
head of the patient ever seve
supposed to have been the | or has any former fit
illdbed?
rely injured?
exciting cause of the | | The following the first of the first |

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

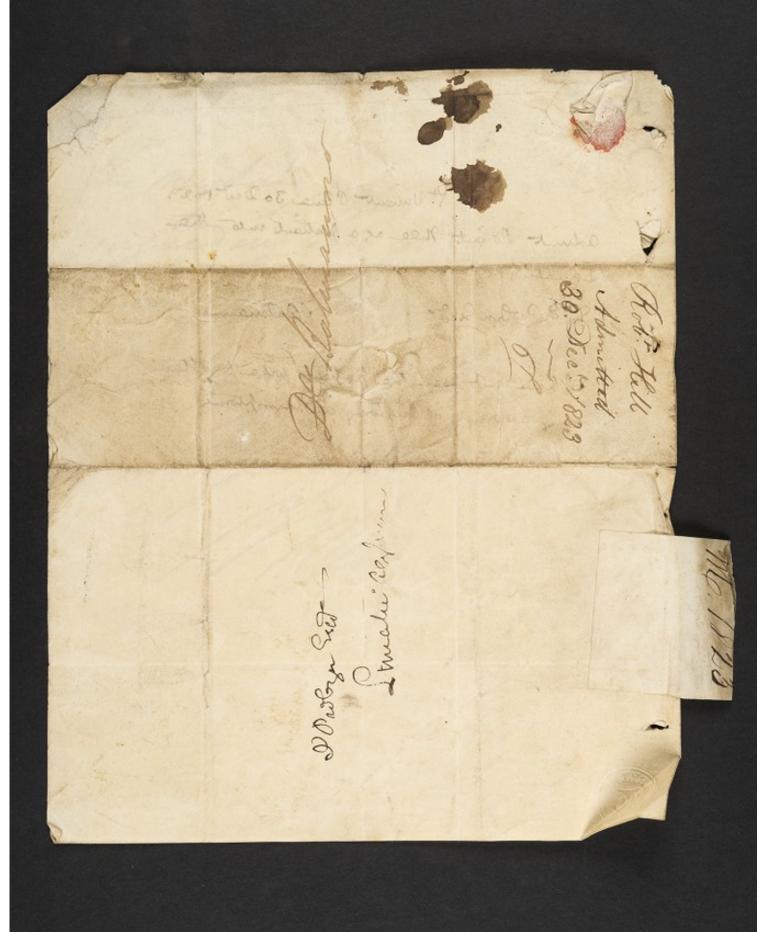
| | Generomen, |
|---|--|
| | Having reason to believe, according to the Medical |
| | Contificate herewith sent, that James Gow Sunti |
| | resident in the city of flar your, is insane, Lum desirous of |
| | placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be |
| | admitted a Latient, and 1 shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this lotter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the demonination of his or her relationship. |
| | Medical Certificate. |
| | - 19th Der, 1823 |
| | I, James John dan 1974, Surgeon in Glayous have attended world James Jour June winthe land of glayour for one time; and I hereby certify |
| | attended went for Some Some Lines winthe land of Stanown |
| | for in the and I hereby celle |
| | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, L is insane, and a proper |
| | Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| i | |
| | James Johnsone FITT |
| | The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residency; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, nown, or parish, in which he residen; and, after the word "heavily," the word "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner, the member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. |
| | Control Contro |
| | |

jumes you-Admitted Dac - 29, 1823 glas you ig Dations admit the dance for as a pertiant into the autimo at the rate of 10/6 framach on some that the money has low advanced as as well and the other Journautt wront 9. I Perly hat Milmann A. (allbertion) 12. Is the patient married or single? 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Than to give order for The armifleo 2 of Robert Bu buto The burneles Asy little lote places on this fauter The medical autificate is howenthe but to he army dud huy a pen hen f g hu desin heaver his life well five

his

Pt Viment Plane 30 Dest 1023 admit Nobert nies as a patient into the Limatic actions Palmams P. & Prolyn Get= I have not seen the patients wife to obtain any account of his tony and symptoms



Tohimwilline Quay Santy 19th Gentlemen Having reason to believe according to the Medical. Certificate herewith sent that check hears resident in the Parish of prorchullan is insane I being deserous of placing him in your try lum I therefore request that He may be admitted a Satient and of shall strictly conform to your Regulations John Shearer

Admittedt
22 Jan 7. 1824

There do certify upon Suil und ca I have this day . Theener at present Cauch Anyle Shines and Lyure It as my openion That he is a get butient for Loylum Anch. Fife M. D. Whisny 18 Lunif 1824

dificule

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS |
|--|--|
| | haw the 25 Der 1128 |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lustacy? | his ailment and the mounts |
| What is the present form of the makedy; how long has it ex-
isted in this form: and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | organisty funder but |
| Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | In general quiet and tathy
laternally before thousand Fats
breaks out list facy recasional |
| . Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or | Know buy theate Smaging his |
| . Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | Acon. |
| . Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | Ococe: |
| . Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | Ao. |
| . If the patient has been oftener than once insune, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each lit of lunsey, and of each interval? | more tissue before |
| . Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | avac. |
| , What is the age of the patient? | Swenty theo year of age. |
| . Is the patient married or single? | Maried |
| . What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Farmer and Ferrymeen |
| Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | Se was a quicktempured Man and fritty lowstall and regula in Man dienting |
| Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any hodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | Me was and is sufferfeether. |
| Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | - |
| . Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | hower D. |
| . What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| . What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and .with what effect? | from given but with he behefil |
| b. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | |

Arche Shearer

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Fourth....... 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth...... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Daties to renuncration for their labour.

s paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,......Two Guineas. Fourth,......Three Guiness. Fifth and Sixth,Four Guineas.

n the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the onger, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by

sion are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

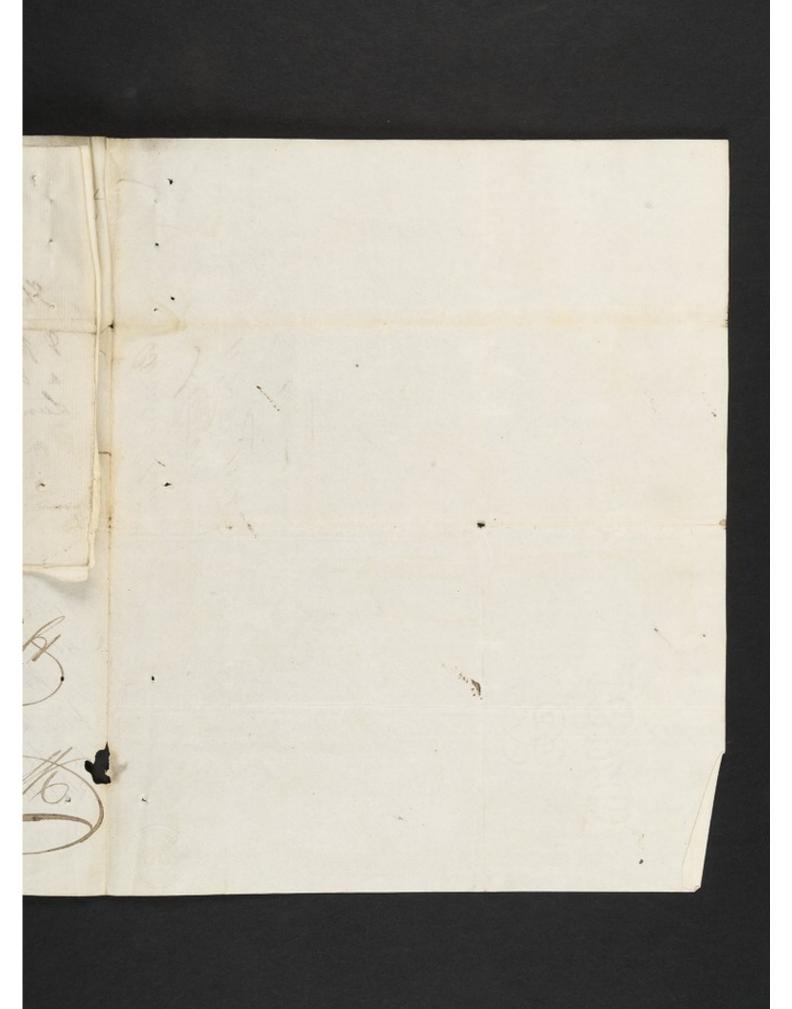
Benedick There Febr 1824 824 Me 431 Theri cel R Junide tyheri, artifical flower Muker, Mited my at 103 Strangale has bush distinged who him as alletters by MM had Suglow as for Sulficate hire With fut. Will you be Maked to gun order for his admit seen luto the Augabie Asylina to to place on the Daupey last The ex blued - hus been long to town and hus keen butto duys a Mis Miso by her be duly hus supported keen kirself & throughty Children for a consederable tune. The has an whomat in a small property in lower

Which has been buy improduction hitherto and the at present relever no put of de proceeds - In nature ar Cumstances of his family, occustioned chip by by his blue held, is the Only Cause Which had been aftegned for his talandy At la Somettunde Newtent, and dupone to break furniture of Thuck may be Wilher hid reads

Promen Olan 10 Pich 12-4 admit Banedut Mend on a Porms nor little hatient 824 into the Lumetic Cearforms Theri To I orby Eat It ahuam

This

Glasson Fely 9 \$ 1824 This is to certify that Thave venter B. There I find him labouring under meanity & such a degre as to render confinement in the Lunater Asylum absolutely never my an Soul & Conscience Glorge Maileod



Amudes ghiri Manufath 11 Salas 1824

Sames Lowsylum. M. 432

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Putients verging to the state of idiacy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunsey? | |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | |
| b. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | |
| 5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallocination or mental deception. | |
| 5. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | |
| s. Is the patient prese to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the unslady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | |
| 0. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | Conservation and Author the Conservation of Conservation (A. |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | |
| S. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | |
| Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant pussions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary crucuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | |
| 6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | |
| 7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | |
| 9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunary, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on cuch occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? | |

Letter of Application

ex, to ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Gelazion 1186:4 1824 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that Mr. Lames Gow, my Musband, resident in the Bely of Glarger, is insane, Lam desirous of placing him in your Asylum. und therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and 1 shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Janet Gow

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Medical Certificate.

Colesjow 11. Jeb 2 1824 J. John Bourd. . Anglen in flassone, have attended Mr James Gow in the Bother of Glasson . for some lime part ; and I horeby certiff on boul & bonscience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgon Lunatic Asylum. Som Baire M. D.

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he residen: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these weeds, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Priends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

11. Tily 1824. Security given at 10/6. for 16 Plus you 11 Tidy 1824 armie it I ames for as a patient into the Lunater argum To I roby Ritz & Balman 12. Is the patient married or single? 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

William Hacker Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. AL 433

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board, £- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth, 3 5 -

According to the rate of beard, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of familiare and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third, Two Guineas. Fourth......Three Guineas-Fifth and Sixth,......Four Guineas.

On the dismissul, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians: a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curuble forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| t. How long has the patient been insane? | 14 days ferrior |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunney? | 4 moster with de in the wife and worked of excelle town to challe town to an excellent town the many on it was five the externation of the parties. |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | me when two occurred by patient |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | no Praid where, on honordick change |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | name, and offerents on varion subjects |
| Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | ho |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | never uncer her forule, spored Thomas |
| S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | no i an all the same of the sa |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | nove in an Cofone |
| 0. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | none as for as are la berne |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | 29 pan yan |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | Dramed. |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | wanne |
| 4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits' and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | namely wall dishord and adde |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any badily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | no aidmont |
| 6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | The state of the s |
| 17. Was the head of the patient over severely injured? | no |
| 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the unalady? | how how the molety boing of another |
| 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | 90 ran D cis |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | naug |

de ca

11 3

Shane mitted William Halker residing Partick, and lertify on loude and lous cince that he is in such a state of mental 1814 dergagement as renders it meessay to Medical 1112, have him removed to the Limatie asy lun I worther vious of Dit towork or some similar place of confinement. nay be was fewer un Milly Meir Jurgeon ions. Had gom homo -15 " Sehrmany 18243 cort: rich in which trent J Florian have 16 Febr 1824 Thate gierody for the a proper mession of the above described mon inte Sunter Asperso a a paceper palear would appear to belong by the lety a is por a cau, willyon me of erece or Struttly. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Glasgon, . As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at the rate of _____ per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sureties, in the like 1 gradul cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthrerson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

| *************************************** |
|--|
| To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| Gentlemen, Partil 1966, 1814 |
| Ovavina region to later to |
| Conficult notebour sent, that |
| resident in the bellage of Partick, is insane, we are desirous of |
| placing him in your Asylum. and therefore request that he may be |
| admitted a Patient, and we shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| Al All |
| I Many M'Seil his wife her mant |
| Laulalan M. Mil + |
| Prefix the name of the place, and the dote of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which of his or her relationship. Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination |
| |
| Medical Certificate. |
| |
| I, in have |
| attended |
| for ; and I hereby |
| that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is insane, and a proper |
| Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| |
| The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, resides: one after the name of the name of the name of the name of the name. |
| and place of residence; the length of his attendance, will, after prefacing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of |
| A company |
| Letter of Security. |
| (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) |
| To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| Gentlemen, Glasgow, |
| As you have agreed to admit_ |
| into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at |
| the rate of per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said |
| Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your |
| Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Datient |
| when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's |
| death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweeties, in the like |
| cases, according to your Regulations. |
| y de Jones Carymanns. |
| |

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cutherntson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Actier of Application Glas goes 11, 92/21924 admir William walker or a patient at 6/ Came a Power Parper into the of your as hill afen & Bahrams - F. Joahn Sect Lackelan . Popiel Am Walker Admitted 15 Febr 1823 into the Gloven Lundie Audim, a Secretary; to provide the generate supplies of Clock required; to defeat the expense of Burial, in

George Kurguis

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

 First Rate of Board,
 £ - 10
 6 per Week.

 Second,
 - 15

 Third,
 1
 1

 Fourth,
 1
 11
 6

 Fifth,
 2
 2

 Sixth,
 3
 3

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve soonths, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunary from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of beard; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his beard is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the potient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | . 503 |
| Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable clanges, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | property . |
| S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | |
| 0. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | ATT OF ATT OF THE OWNER, AND THE OWN |
| 4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | |
| i. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | SM 220 20 16 1 Charge of the Silver (6) |
| . Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | |
| . What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | |
| What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | Carrier War Superior Roy Links |
| h. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mnd-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | |

Gentlem

Catifica usident

placing admitted

Profix the natbe has resided; it of his or her rela

I, Li attended for L

that, to

The medic and place of resides: and, Friends, let b

Gente

into the r

Pate Secre

when deats

cases,

er, a se other d Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that I Marques resident in the Barish of Currengands is insane, Janglesirous of placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Alexbampbell porter Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fall up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper adjress; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Mand 14th 1824 I, A. M. Formon Loucation in Clary have , in the Anglum of year or I and I hereby certifien tower & consecus that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, It is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after perfixing the same of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his vicits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or patish, in which he resides; and, after the rord "bordy," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Pricads, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. Letter of Security. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Glasgow, As you have agreed to admit I Marquis into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Swreties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthbertson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Alex ampletely

Actice of Application Campbell & Barlas Friters Comit I change as a patient out the Lunder acfor Maan annu The D' Produge Rect. George Marquis Admitted 17 hack 1824 10 30119 18 106 Partitue's Toured at this rate, more the one adjust Surveying to provide the requisite set, lies of Clither, when required; to defray the expense of Quiriel, in death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent

John Ferguson Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. 12435 Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second..... - 15 - Third...... 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fifth and Sixth......Four Guineas

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunary from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insone? | a few Pays |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | |
| 3. What is the present form of the mulady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | attendo with violence, |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue? | |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | he raves on varion subject |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | he has not made any alterist |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous
attempt to injure any other person? and how? | |
| S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | The state of the s |
| If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | frist allach |
| 0. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | not tome knowledge . |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | about so year of ey. |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | Married |
| S. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | mannier |
| 4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any rensurkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any musual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | No |
| 5. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | 4 /3 |
| 7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | of a velet by which his head was |
| S. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | |
| 9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | nothing done |
| O. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | |

you will oblige me much by immediately admittery John Ferguson into the Asylum, he is master of a small sloop at the Broomselaw -Larle sign the newpay certificate I become security for his board, he is but 6 in indigent circumstances, touft I am Dear In George Machen Laturday g P.M my Dow S-The way Ism Tayer on offens to be an impall one; and as I have no doubt that It de Land wite he ancuerable for observame of all recepany forms and for payment of Road W. Road has not from the cate of Road, at from the wearen

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| | | | | The second second |
|---|--|-----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | 10 | 1- 1 15 | t. U |
| 1. How long las | states to me g | 0/ | home in the the | wand |
| | 200 | | Sun Group Land | |
| 2. What were t and dh | only purona | Low was agained | 30 | |
| ments of the | |) | The alle | |
| 10. | and Olane | 7 | Malmain | ~ |
| isted in the | med 122 1 116 | 20 mento | | |
| increasing, 127 /140 | and 1824 116 | b | | |
| 4. Are there re | | | The second second | |
| What are | and a heap | - who the ne | Jon apparent | · 120 |
| now rong o | 4 - | | | |
| - apor | were patients | | | |
| 5. Does the pt
chiefly on t | | | | |
| larly any p | | | | |
| 6. Has the pati | | | | |
| act of self- | | | | |
| 7. Has the pat | | | | |
| attempt to | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 8. Is the patien | | | | |
| 0. If the notion | | | | |
| 9. If the patien it since the | | | | |
| duration of | | | | |
| 10. Was any rela | | | | |
| | | | | |
| an Alban Sada | | | | |
| 11. What is the | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 12. Is the patien | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 18. What was th | | | | |
| | | | | |
| 14. Before the 4 | | | | |
| peculiaritie
habits, dep | | | | |
| peculiaritie
religious ift | | | | 0 0 1 |
| 15. Is the patic | | | | |
| malady; to | vacuation; to sores, erapaous, p | | | |
| rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? | Specify any bodily infirmity, | | The later was to be a second | 1 |
| or disease of the patient. | | | | - |
| Did the present fit of lunacy
occurred, during pregnancy of | | | | |
| | | , | . A 1.18 in | to the hold |
| 7. Was the head of the patient ev | er severely injured? | Ta velil will | This his Lea. |) was |
| | | maleriall, | injund | |
| 8. What is supposed to have be | en the exciting cause of the | - | | |
| malady? | | | | |
| 9. What has been done for the | recovery of the patient? and | noth | - On- | |
| with what effect? | | (100/h | y done | |
| 0. Has the patient ever been trea | | | | |
| each occasion, how long has | ? It'so, how often, and, on
the patient been in any such | | | |
| establishment? When, in wh
what reason was the patient d | at state, and, if not cured, for | | | |
| | ALCOHOL STATE OF THE STATE OF T | | | 4 |

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Lason March 232 1829 Gentlemen, Medical presently, desirous of may be ulations. rs, or parkés in which we, the denomination 1824 w, have lasjon d a proper lead n name, designation, to the hold

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| To the same of the | | | ошево | * |
|--|--|-----------------|-------------------|--------|
| 1. How long has | | | The same | |
| 2. What were the ments of the accession of | 100 | 9 | | |
| t. What is the pristed in the increasing. | | in | | |
| . Are there ret
other rema
What are t
how long de | 0 | Dalmann | 70 PM 200 | 4 |
| Does the pa
chiefly on o
larly any pe | | r: | | |
| i. Has the patie
act of self-s | 6 | \$ | | |
| . Has the pati
attempt to | | | | |
| . Is the patient | | and the same of | | - mark |
| If the patient
it since the
duration of | | | | |
| . Was any rela | | | | |
| . What is the a | | | | |
| . Is the patient | | | | |
| . What was the | | | | |
| Before the a peculiaritie habits, dep peculiaritie religious its | | | | |
| Is the paties
malady; to
struction of
rupture, ep. | | | | |
| or disease of the | patient. | | | |
| occurred, during | t of lunacy occur, or has any former fit
pregnancy or in childhed? | | 1 110 11 | 1 / |
| Was the head of th | ne patient ever severely injured? | of a vellericke | This he fell inte | was |
| What is supposed malady? | to have been the exciting cause of the | | | |
| What has been do
with what effect? | one for the recovery of the patient? and | noth | y done | |
| asylum or private
each occasion, he
establishment? | er been treated for lunacy, in any public
e mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
ow long has the patient been in any such
When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
the patient dismissed? | _ | | |

Letter of Application

| | ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. |
|----|--|
| | To the Directors of the Glasgong Lunatic Asylum. |
| | Gentlemen, Juston March 2; 1829 |
| | Having reason to believe, according to the Medical |
| | Cortificate herewith sent, that X John Reguen present |
| | resident in the Esta of Hargon , is insano, I being desirous of |
| | placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be |
| | admitted a Latient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| he | nender at Joursel Glorge Madeod |
| 4 | |
| | Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their power places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other black spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her power address; and, if a relative, the denomination |
| | |
| | Medical Certificate. |
| | |
| | March 27 1824 |
| | I, George Maclon , Surgeon in Glasgow, have |
| | I, George Marlin , Surger in Glasgow, have attended John Ferguson , in the Belly of Glasgon |
| | I, George Maclon , Surgeon in Glasgow, have |
| • | I, Jeorge Marlow , Surger in Glasgow, have attended John Ferguson , in the Belly of Glosgon |
| | I, Jeorge Marler , Surger in flasfor , have attended John Ferguser , in the Belly of Florgon for one day ; and I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, be is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgon Lunatic Asylum. |
| | I, Jeorge Marlow , Surgeon in flagor, have attended John Ferguren , in the bely of Bloogon for one day; and I hereby certificate that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, be is insane, and a proper |
| | I, Jeorge Marler , Surger in flasfor , have attended John Ferguser , in the Belly of Florgon for one day ; and I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, be is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgon Lunatic Asylum. |
| | I, Jeorge Marlen , Surgeon in flason, have attended John Ferguren , in the Belly of Bloogen for one Day ; and I hereby certificate that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, be is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Horge Marles of |
| | I, Jeorge Marlen , Surgeon in flason, have attended John Ferguren , in the Belly of Bloogen for one Day ; and I hereby certificate that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, be is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Horge Marles of |
| | I, Jeorge Marlen , Surgeon in flason, have attended John Ferguren , in the Belly of Bloogen for one Day ; and I hereby certificate that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, be is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Horge Marles of |
| | I, Jeorge Marlen , Surgeon in flason, have attended John Ferguren , in the Belly of Bloogen for one Day ; and I hereby certificate that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, be is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Horge Marles of |

the hold

John Forguson Admitted 28th March 1824 12. Is the patien 13. What was th 16. Before the peculiaritic habits, dep peculiaritie religious in 15. Is the patie malady; to struction of rupture, et or disease or the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? head was he fell ligered of a welterially which 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the maludy? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? nothing done 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Charles Banks Glasgow Lunatic Asplum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: Second,..... - 15 - Third...... 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 = According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion Paupers, from purishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.... Three Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be

granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be preperly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

annually.

following statement:

patients at the first rate of board.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | How weeks |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bedily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | The patient opposed to be secretting to two mind then be in a kind of attending to his morte. When he won't was fell at first the least ophibetes a stight of many hope on its surface. |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | entren gazili monen tagan a di e degrada |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, bacid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | The is govern accept works during the register to her he is arrott autrage one. Before a forroggen course on Agend Thinks. I alien D'able from without a topics. I alien D'able from alighe now of the note. The will alien of the verns alighe now of the note. |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | Religious appaears to bethe chief rabject of his namings although and always. |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | . Ve. |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | The hear struck the assendants |
| 8. Is the patient prome to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | Ne furniture when siring Parougen |
| If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the mulady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | Me the berst and |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insone? | The plane site or had held self-reported and solding self-reported at the self-reported at th |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | |
| 12. Is the patient married or single? | · Clavical |
| 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | a Case Housey. |
| 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinious, habits, deportment, or pursuits' and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitsal intemperance. | Account of a present of the second of the se |
| 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
mislady: to any unusual discharge; to suppression or eb-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity
or disease of the patient. | Proprieto testagos il vico de la lima e reliviali. |
| 16. Did the present fit of huney occur, or has any former in
occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | |
| 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | to the latter and to the remaining of the state of the st |
| 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | helper the capacite of his mind. |
| 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | if Purgations level without office. |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lonacy, in any publicasylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, o each occasion, how long has the patient been in any succestablishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, fo what reason was the patient dismissed? | a cro. |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lonney, in any publi
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, o
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for | a cro. |

Letter of Application

| | | | | PU | OR THE | | | |
|-----------|----|---|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| ADMISSION | OF | Λ | PATIENT | INTO | THE | GLASGOW | LUNATIC | ASYLUM |
| | | | | ******* | ****** | ***** | | |

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Salloals April 1824 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate howwith sent, that Charles Banks touter now he resident in the lower of Stevensor, is insane, _ desirous of placing him in your Asylum. We therefore request that he may be admitted a Latient, and ___ shall strictly conform to your Regulations.

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Medical Certificate.

Lallcoale Myril 1824 I, James Banks , Surgeon in Salecoals, have attended 6 houses 10 anks , in the lown of Stonenson · for four weeks; and I horeby certify on Soul stonsciones that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after predicing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, resides; and, after the word "hendy," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of

elyeets

course

ex.

more.

of marine

glarger + april 1824 admit Charles Banks as a potent into The I mate as I me on seen, That the load his losen fraid in advance amording to caquilation 8 Postin Set. Malmanno Puperulantent . Married 12. Is the patient married or single? Care Houver. 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there my remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression of ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of hunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? It has probably arises from too intende fory or utimite theters for algious rubyeels buyend the capacity of his mind. 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? on the little bester By put when accourse 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

L'actionte 4 Muie Gentlemen. Howing reason to believe, according to the . Union Configurate herewith Sent, that Charles 13 antes, resident in the lown of Itevenson, is insane we are de. sirous of placing him in your asylum, The therefore request that he may be admidea a patient, and he shall strictly con form to your Requestions. Brock Alexander Banks Brother in law Hugh Al Clothand



Lucicouls 4. Apric 126 I James Bounks Lurgeon in Saccouls have attended Charles Banks, in the lown of thenewson for four weeks; and I hereby certify on Some & Conscience that, to the best of my know. ledge and heleif, he is insane, and a paraper Patient for odmission into the Glasgan Lunatic Asylum Car Banks. Me dicae Certificate o Lurge

Charle Banks

Supple Blande asylon

Glasgon

Glasgon

Answers to the Isrevies Quer 1. The putient has been four weeks in his present 2. He is mind appeared to be unsettled & he was incapable of attending his usual em-ployment. Then first seized with the present form of the complaint, he was thought to be syncape. I saw when coming and of agree of these fits; the pulse mas feele & an universe chile over the Speech was lost. Fits of Sorboric laughter duringth 3 The disease has existed in the present for these four nuceks past. The is constitues Melancholy & at other times an raptures, large surging, Lumping, & demaing- It is remarked that he is sometimes attacked we stupor, the autrageous. Within these pen days this encape hers not been so abvious the last stage coming on with greater rapidity -4 The is generally worse at night, as to

the autrageousnes of his conduct, through. the day he is more moderate-5. He raves chiefly on religious subjects or sid so her of late. 6 cro. of He has struck the attendants representedly. Hee is apt to break furniture during a paroxym This is his first accept None of the family have been over so attached to our 11 The is 44 years of age-13 The is a miner by trade. 14 The has for sex months past been more under religious impressions themat any other pries. of his life. These however, did not produce any Thing like gloony dispondency.

15 Yele is subject to no habile disease that I know browled with of; except, perhaps, now them to hemorhouse 1 y The head has never been severely wounded. 18 It has probably arisen from too intense to long continued application to religious studies which were too profound for the shallowup 19 The was held, blistered & put on acourse of active catherties without effect of his intellectual capacities

Latteach 4th april 1834 Sir. I have sent the answers to the queries according to the regulations of the acylum. The friends of the Patient intend to seen him off with the steam boat on monday So that he will arrive at the asylum sometime in the afternoon, it is impossible to state the exact hour when he may arrive. This friends also think that a Noon in the lowest most hive he sufficient for his rank in life being a Collier & having a small rank in life being a Capendant on his on family for the most part dependant on his on how ulu rido . Jorner exertions - I hope you viele find they of the enclosed agreeable to the reg to Luon of the house or if any thing amp you will attribute it to my inexperience in these movers of remain. cdies Sir your most alsed Port Course as Banks of



· gentlaman

I homely ag counts state to you that I'm and aron a petient board at the rate of 15/ her week in the Imater define can an longe be supported in the aufum by his friends and my hor band being sent for payment of the board will no longer con the bonne for the same It will thoughow be newparts name the petret removed from the anjum. I fanter lag to refor to your homeone was idention that we are not in aff buent wearners tame and feeling to are a yout hands hip to pany any part of the board which ought to have been paid by the patients Brother and was during that the patient was for a short

Time of evene use as a mason in the aylum we have feel pate for such ded whom as you many la plan at to allow Sent Cem glagow John most olast land # 120 11 25 Am Gwenhank



In the same of the form of the same of the

Admitted 7 Spril P24

John Anderson glum.

Terms:
Week.

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, amely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, ccording to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to be weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of invaries.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardins, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the the the knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of thenas may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| 1. How long has the papet been insane? | Mino Months. |
| What were the men! impressions, and budily state or ailments of the paties, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy | |
| What is the present arm of the malady; how long has it existed in this form and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, estationary? | I moderate degue of the furious |
| 4. Are there remissions, succeivations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable canges, in the state of the malady? What are these chages; do they occur periodically; and how long does each rate usually continue? | Time of harrech hear any weathfull inquige. |
| 5. Does the patient raw indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and shat is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent ballucination or mental deception. | The Mind is in a state of |
| Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | No. |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous
attempt to injure any other person? and how? | hay a freatness who hosted to him ! |
| 8. Is the patient prone to bear clothes, or to break furniture? | Married was to be sent to see the |
| If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the makedy first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of homery, and of each interval? | Singly according on at show years ago to pray |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insune? | Me. It was the manufacture in comments of |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | Into how of ago. |
| 12. Is the patient married or single? | Married. |
| 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Allacien. |
| 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | tions of the first |
| 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary executation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or galsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | O men salam en al composition de transférenting dants en mitre pas de salagrange de sa |
| 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | and the state of the second se |
| 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | Daring our les de renged a shift infunction the sand. |
| 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | Detapfontment in burney. |
| 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? | |

Some , fullion in Sufficient have

attended In the Median, in the Land of Jacksten.

for Litt Marty,; and I hereby to his in sane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Medical Certificate.

teonar .

form

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of recidence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the portient, and that of the centry, town, or parish, in which he recide to and, after the word "hereby," evently, on send and conscioure;" or, in place of these words, if the practicioner be a recorder of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

Watton at E consister

Relatives or Guardins, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of themas may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| . How long has the parnt been insane? | Mine Months. |
| What were the men! impressions, and bedily state or all-
ments of the paties, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunary | |
| . What is the present sem of the malady; how long has it existed in this form, and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining or stationary? | A produce the per of the former of Mulinit die, at prosent of |
| Are there remissions, xacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable canges, in the state of the malady?
What are these charges; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each tate usually continue? | Ture of harres her an |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or | The Mine is in a state the |
| | |
| | and I have |
| | to the last of the Town |
| solding a paralleliant of the backets | me Surveyour by by men and an |
| | To some our searching order allow around the wide a thing, manifesting both and the statement of the searching of the statement of the stateme |
| What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Main. |
| | |
| Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | durant American Company of Compan |
| peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | When any private of the entragent Continuition, threely compared to the total and the continuition of the total and the total an |
| peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or obstruction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epolepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. | Jamir Amelonik es ur-arrabas de a maine ope a de la composito de compo |
| peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or obstruction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | I ar my card the ste panyad of the field in said. |
| peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or obstruction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | I wing early life to parigad of this for explanation the stand. |
| habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or obstruction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the | Laring card the ste gauged of this fit end much the stand. |

um. no 138 Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third...... 1 1 - Fourth, 1 11 6 Figh 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of beard; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | About 3 weeks. |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ail-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunary? | A fear that your harrow would be in safed the har to fail and fortingle before he is safed |
| What is the present form of the maludy; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | At some terms he appears much agriculate, about the |
| Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | At some short interval, he wheave, colon and from hydration, and shooks retionally, there occurs at uncontain terrois and one of uncorrain duration |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | buty on one over varying only in |
| . Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | the notion threat a nor allembed for but proposed ones to a form to arrive finder of senter |
| . Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | ro management |
| . Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | No. |
| . If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the mulady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunsey, and of each interval? | never legone in me |
| . Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | many and another than the contract of an incident |
| . What is the age of the patient? | about 38 |
| . Is the patient married or single? | Light |
| . What was the profession or employment of the patient? | A. Surgeon |
| Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | He was thought to be nother Bull of a houseless the horder no program no intermediance |
| Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
mulady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | Four designations of the second secon |
| Did the present fit of lunsey occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | Control of the country of the Advances of the |
| , Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | No the section of the second control of the |
| s. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | Under one |
|). What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | The been foled in bleggered without veryble to his bessels have been been nother shower best |
| b. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for | No. |

nos dec Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that 10 Mines Durgeor resident in the Buffale of Stay free, is insano, and it desirous of mile on suspected to Captaging line in your Asylum. The therefore request that he may be lected, about plans admitted a Latient, and we shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Jecus. Jaco ho Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or patien in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter most state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination Medical Certificate. is to him when the Gargon 10th of 4 N. out 1824 I, John Maywell A.D., mong in Glargow, have attended to bays on George A Muny in the city of Glorgow ; and I horeby soloning cortific that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum; hu Najwell M.b. The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after perfining the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, worn, or parish, in which he resides: and, after the word "berdey," the words "certify, on sool and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. Letter of Security. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Ja penales Gentlemen, Glasgow, 10 March inspersion As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at the rate of 13% per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sureties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations. melet

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthbertson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

be butte

11 april 1824. Red the down at 15/ por week. MULTER DIVERSEL WOODELD HET OTEL TELL So her Carting Chrispes 11 april 1824 admit W. Grove the dim as - potent into the Sometic acylon. To Forty Sant Is Delmanno George Mc Min Admitted 11 april 1824 15 - power

John Robertson

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

M2 439

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians: a certificate of lusacy from a respectable medical practitioner: and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insune? | attack of Schrimm. In the a Ludhen |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | hime of the attack. |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | Burshered with his choletines and homelines |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | nown insanity. |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | newer |
| S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | no |
| If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | managa galays mental francis of land and mental and transfer land as the second |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | About 35 Suppose. |
| 12. Is the patient married or single? | dingle |
| 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Clock to an accountant. |
| peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other | react to have without a high observior of his oron at ities. But or ten days began this attack had began to get at an his make in he marring - took lepror in the Prince of order and one tilly complained of a most offices in small in his |
| malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epikepsy, or paky? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | tilde to any conclu. |
| f6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | - The state of the boliver of the Lorenty world |
| 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | we filed and a line remains the Management of |
| 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | an author on modern telerations. |
| 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | Oloodo Reheatedly hungo. head than |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | (temperary relief |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lanatic Asylum. Gentlemen, 14th april 1874 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical wo Len Certificate herewith sent, that Mr John Crobertson resident in the Parish of Govan To / h , is insane, We are desirous of placing him in your Asylum. And the therefore request that he may be Lomeleury admitted a Patient, and we shall strictly conform to your Regulations. En Increasing Ming fand accomment Halgon. Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or patch in which his has residud; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this latter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. The final cury his Medical Certificate. Sayon april 14 1824 J. William Gunin · Lugen in flagon , have attended Mr L. Bolution , in the pourt of for balg for eight days ; and I horoby certify a Soul & Conscience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, L is insane, and a proper I have to an months the Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. (union M. D. The multical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after perfating the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of recidence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the potient, and that of the county, nown, or parish, in which he recides: and, after the word "heavily," the words "certify, on sool and conscience;" or, in place of these weeds, if the practitioner he a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. sed Lheaps Chin over at. not percapte puck them ent / have texuell

Day no 16 april 1924 Whit W. Ish Wheten a a patient into the at to 1.1 per week, - per 9. 9 Partin Part I Dalmanno Review Certificate 12. Is the patient married or single? dingle leck to an accountant. 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? His Meneney wor with takin and decired he she, heard to have with a high observed his oron at ties light or ten bays before this allach had been to get all all in he morning to tokether on the hand for the same been to the same been to the same been to the same same to the same same to the same same to the same same to his 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. acochamber which was not he reaple tilele to any one clase. f6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? "Rivor of now except it was the writing of an exagon on the influence of the invitation of the prock & Rion on authors on maken televations. 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? Dlood Do Repeatorly Jungo. head thanks 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public nsylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? temperary relief

Thomas Dick

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Mn 1.40

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

| First Rate of Board, | - | 10 | 6 per Week. |
|----------------------|---|-----|-------------|
| Second, | | | |
| Third, | | | |
| Fourth, | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| Fifth, | | | |
| Sixth, | 3 | . 3 | |

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

| Second Rate, | One Guinea. |
|------------------|---------------|
| Third | |
| Fourth, | Three Guineas |
| Fifth and Sixth, | Four Guineas. |

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be preperly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress

which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the bouse, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| | About 3 Months |
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | Suffered he way decemed and appoint - good health every her he fly greated - stationary - Three or |
| 3. What is the present form of the mulady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intersals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the mulady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | Remipions - Exantations of livered a sone all more of |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | On some at at times hat at of the |
| Has the patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | None |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | Leos frequents struck his friends |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | Has broken penns of Glops - 14 |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | Never tile now |
| O. Was any relative of the patient ever instanc? | Asia mada da managa da man |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | 25 /2 years |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | Single |
| S. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | black & chapterfu in Ayer |
| 4. Before the accession of lunney, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | |
| 5. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | the state of the second section of the second secon |
| . Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | Nove |
| 6. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | Not Known |
| What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | whothis |
| b. Has the patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public
asylum or private mnd-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | n |

& Lames Brown Very con in florgow iex, do hereby certify on soul and conscience that Thomas Dich is 21824 Medical to the best of my knowledge with. Theody time mad and a fit patient for sinous of may be . month the Glasgow Lunatic Afry lung ations. a excitic Glorgow 16? # April. James Brain gree Dille parish in which to denomination Money Glacgow 16 april 1826 admit Thomas Dik as a petient wild , have 14 in clother the Limite as from on seeing that the , Board her been paid proper 203 almanno · Yo Dobgu Got.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge to the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, to

Gen

Certi resia

plac adm

Prefo he has r of his or

> I, atte

for tha

> The and pl resider Friene

what reason was the patient dismissed?

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

to

when he was

in terral,

Gentlemen,

Gentlemen,

Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that My Broker Thomas Oill, resident in the Lity of Adjace, is insane, Item desirous of placing Min in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be admitted a Latient, and A shall strictly conform to your Regulations.

bo date of subscription Ansors, in their proper places, the name of the writers, and then of the contract of the proper places.

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which of his or her relationship.

Each subscriber of this letter most state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination

Medical Certificate.

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resident and, after the word "benefix," the words occuly, on sool and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner he a member of the Society of Friends, for him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

efter of knulfeation ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO HE GLASCOW LUNATIC ASVI DE Medical elerei what reason was the patient dismissed?

alescander MMeleil

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Nº-441

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board, £ 10 6 per Week.

Second, 115 -

Third, 1 1 -

Fourth, 1 11 6

Fifth, 2 2 2 -

Sixth, 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunsey from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of invanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No assesse shall being into or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintend

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | about 6 mostalle |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | Coffeedancy Padamate Cartions |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | encrosing |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | Control of the second of the s |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | And thereter our to cut his threat |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | |
| 8. Is the patient proce to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | has form clothe |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insune, how long is
it since the mulady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | not known before to be written |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | Nove |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | Model 30 grant . |
| 12. Is the patient married or single? | married |
| 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Meaner and Sawer |
| 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | of angre and occasional interspring |
| 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or discuse of the patient. | |
| 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | |
| 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | His head was injered |
| 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the milady? | Sycanies on the head |
| 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and
with what effect? | being wind very wiregelas treatment |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? | Niver works any lingles or Mad- |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Graf afrel 71 1814 Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate horewith sent, that Alexander A Vill wenter resident in the Parish of Mullell, is insane, un fam desirous of placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations lobert Allore Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the perions, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has residely and all up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the dominination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. 9, Aller Fred - , wirein in Grieff , have attended bucker Me Miller Chews in the Buck of Mulfice for on I had ; and I howby berfugue Soul & Connection that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, It is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his unherription, insert his own name, designation, a of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or packet, in which he and, after the word "heavely," the weeks" overlife, on said and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of lot him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. Confletjene 1824 Beter Soil Juigeon in Comiff visited Myander Holel Weaver in the Boresh of Muthel on Considered that to the best of my Knowledge and belief the is ensure and a proper Patient for admission and the Glasgor chandle Anglica Felor Sach Jurgeon

word

ahend

had

16 th april 1824. Jan 1 given for this policits Aetier of Application Having rown to believe, according to the Medical admit alexander Me heil as a patient into the Limitio anylum at 10/1/2 per work Po Doon Red > Phalmanno Aris Jeriva Hill each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Third, 1 1 - Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of familiare and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to nscertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of beard, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,......One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiacy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | Since the month of March 1823 |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | 2. He mental impressions which washer this marker this family |
| What is the present form of the malndy; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | Green Mothers of carnet from twee highly of disheld for the offen shed teeps, afterward, and offen was for thereof the son of his |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | of his own decent will do nothing. There |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | Si He has not for observed for rand infrom any partifular, Subject; falls chip |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | 6. He has not. |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous
attempt to injure any other person? and how? | 7. no freme delated attente, the throaten in this fathers how the first with the pathers how the fight him to find the first hours |
| S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | Jul wandering to |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the mulady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | 9. No appear once of inscendy was discovered till the month of March 1823 |
| O. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | 10. Med. a Grand aunt died |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | 11. La is 19 years of age. |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | 12. Jingle |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | 13, a Sam Servent. |
| 4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, department, or pursuits? and, if so, what were those
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | The Galient was pather of a |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eraptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | |
| 6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | 16. |
| 7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | 5 the protect get a fate from a horse tomils the of Warch 1823 for his head, & |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | 18, The vale from the horse_ |
| 9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | 19. This head way showed - but he refused to take incline- |
| 70. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | 20. de has not |
| | Lochick Me Same Mini |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

| | To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
|---|---|
| | Gentlemen, 6 6 mrie Manse 29 May 1824 |
| | Having reason to believe, according to the Medical |
| | Certificate herewith sent, that Dunean Forguson |
| | resident in the Parish of Arowan , is insane, we are desirous of |
| | placing him in your Asylum. We therefore request that he may be |
| | admitted a Latient, and we shall strictly conform to wear Regulation |
| | The water at which we request his admission to tensfelling odispensely he |
| | admitted a Latient, and we shall strictly conform to your Regulations. The water at which we request his cod inform to lind fulling of Six pump to Colin Baster Minister of monioned and Strown |
| , | Jahrick M. Secret Menister of Comme States |
| | Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper place, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in white of this better must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the decominants |
| | |
| | Medical Certificate. |
| | 10/ 10 1 May 1824 |
| | 9. Phy Bur Jugeon . Music in Derfushing have |
| | attended The Lineau lighton, in the mish of Mente |
| | for Two Days; and I hereby Certify a Sme I Entire |
| | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the is insane, and a proper |
| | Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | MAB. Mr. S. |
| | The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own faste, designation, |
| | and place of resource; the cought of its interclance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he reasons; and, after the word "berely," the words "certify, on soul and conscisency," or, in these of these words, if the ventilinear he a member of the Society of |
| | Pricads, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. |
| | |
| | |

A wason with the line ,

Checoutin? Mais house Foffend

during by was

..t. ·

horse hud, &

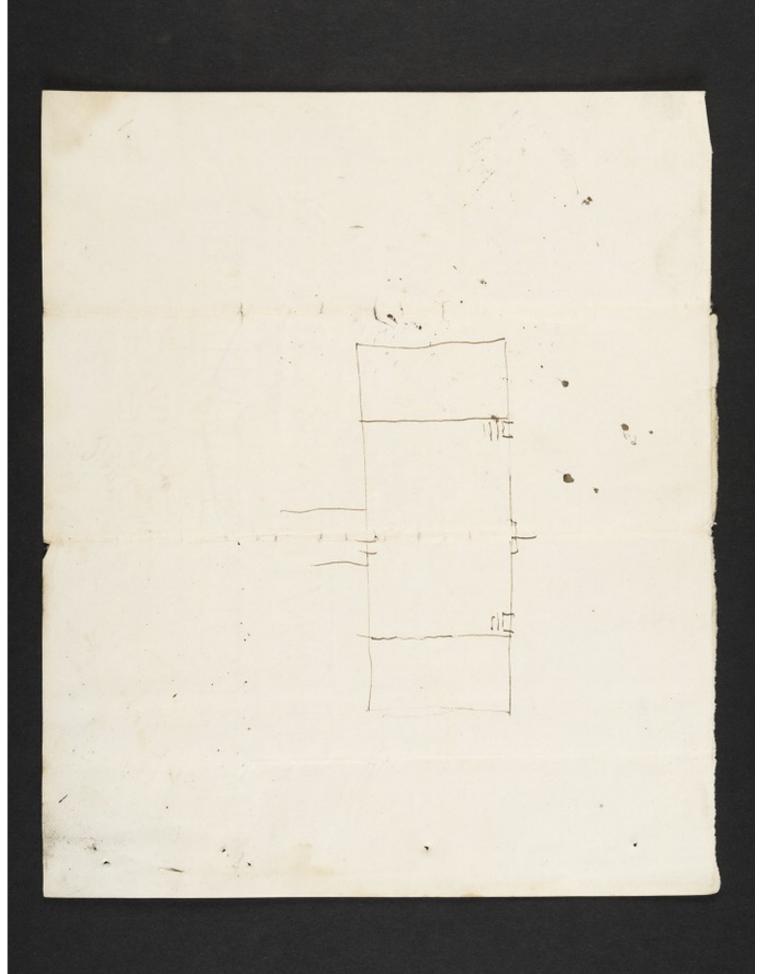
- but

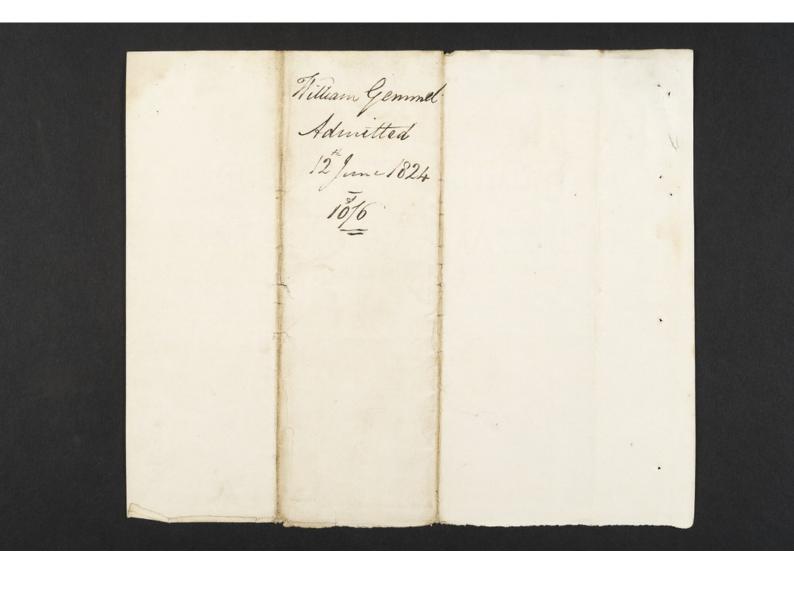
Duncan Ferties on Clerition 2 June 100 24 and wit Duncan Paymon into the lunate ach P. 2'008 2 20 1 Dalman as the passent married of single? 13, a Narm Lerveunt. 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 14. was disposition 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 15. No hochly hor infirintly 16. Did the present fit of lunney occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? Somila blood groussenally forsome months 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the mulady? 19. This head way showed 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? to take Incole he refused 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? 20. He has not. Lohich M. Same Mini

Milliam Frances · To The Managers of the Lunatic Afylum, Glasgow _ M2443 Ivvine 3 June 1.824 · Loublemen Having every cause to believe as well from our own observation, as also from a Certificate from Soluthe Mergie Es Physician in house, County of agr, Chewith sent,) that William Fraser, in the Tou Spanish of Irvine has been for some time fast, unhappil disordered in his senses, we respectfully beg that he may be admitted a Patient according to the Regulations of Jour asylum - upon the Second Frate voit. 13/ powech . -Charles Janes

John Me Keuzie Physician in · Svine, have fortsometime part had occasion to Know the State of Milliam Fraser Sou of Charles Fraser Blacksmith in Irvine, - and Ido heres Certify that to the best of my Knowledge · Whelef he is in a State of Lunacy and a proper object for admission with your asylum . - This deatify andoal (aux Conscience, at Noine the Chied day of time 1824 years John Mithenzie M. 2

By deine of the magter of the Your, there is herewill sout an unfortenate Moving Man, who has for some weeks part been in a very deservered State of mind-I send prefered a requisition signed lithe father of the las, the (may to, aus fals soul inclosed a Catificate Ga Physician, Fit is broped there will be us obstacle to theman being received Not Busing the preciel Sum how re quier have herewith sent & burfounds In and I more is necessary, I shall with Low it by vert Carrier, with Officer who accompanies Meman, will present it fortue The Manager of the Limite augustic augu





Wille Gemmil

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

- Mc 44

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|---|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | Became insane there years age- |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and hodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of bunacy? | Palyions Hudies & madelations - |
| What is the present form of the malndy; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | Violent laving on religious bulgets- |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | From first allight which lasted a worth hay hely in millioning of three years do what time he has been somewhat intone, I all to work and completed bringly hutter to |
| 5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | Thuis he sees visions trumes with yty harforms windle, magin houself her ount o |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | nue manda de la companya del companya del companya de la companya |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | new 100 |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | no - but has been in a street waiter |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insune, how long is
it since the mulady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | First his a month - this one only eight |
| 0. Was any relative of the patient ever insame? | In hurwa - |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | 43 02 44 |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | married |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Hickory mulner was quant soldier |
| 4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | High minde, that tempered - and |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any castomary evacuation; to sores, craptions,
rupture, epidepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | was once very much affects with Piles - |
| 5. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | trought with a sear beginning at sever being ways. |
| 7. Was the head of the putient ever severely injured? | to entire the first of the control and an instance of the |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | Religious metitations. |
| 9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | Hashen bled . and formuly and the |
| 0. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | nener - |

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Medical Certificate.

J. Laines Jepan , he year in hehmanish, have attended William General, in the Jewn of Hilmanish that for four days; and I hereby certify on Long Conscient that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

All is our dien that the within nam? William formed the Shula be admitted into the Glasgan Junden Asytam as the Lauret news of Bout a note proper can will be sugar of him.

This Gimmell his Porothe

Alexander Strong

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Tougth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,.....Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the putient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for purpers, or by

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be peoperly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as suon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician-

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | Menty 2 months |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approachs or at the
accession of lunacy? | |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | el didición |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | vas many ble, but since that |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | cours the swill to his Juster into what. |
| Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | JC _ |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | to destroy furniting to, Las |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | Include to fine away any thing |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | no - |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | 125- |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | 25-20 |
| 12. Is the patient married or single? | dojla |
| 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Fleen sker - |
| 4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | When in his form orderey |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | None. |
| 6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | and the second s |
| 7. Was the head of the patient over severely injured? | ho — |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | Too slove confinite of body accomplished |
| 9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | Harshem White longely tener flesters of andere perspery without for efect |
| O. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | ho- |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

| | | ****************** |
|---------|----------|--|
| | | To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | | Tientiemen, |
| | | Harris 1804 |
| | | Partificate land to Medical |
| | | Conficure necessary sent, that Walley |
| | | resident in the form of greyow, is insane, gam desirous of |
| | | placing him in nour Andrew P 11 6 |
| _ | | placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be |
| ~~ | | admitted a Latient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| | | |
| day; | 13.3 | . 10 , 8 |
| w that | | "Megel Larg |
| ~ . | | Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their peoper places, the name of the perient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which of his or her relationship. The proper places is not be prefer address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. |
| Lune | | |
| rakat. | | Medical Certificate. |
| | | *************************************** |
| | # | A Mayou Il June 1826 |
| nting. | | I, so sing house trangens hesting in blasgon, have |
| us/ | 4 | I, solve Frequentingen, sestion in Glasgen, have attended Sugar the site of glasgen |
| y their | | for one mouth; and I hereby to the the |
| | | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper |
| | | Potiont for admilion int 11 Cl & it I |
| | | Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | | |
| 1 | 4. | The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and after of residence, the hearth of his superdorse, and other of residence at the least of his superdorse, and other of residence at the least of his superdorse, and other of his subscription. |
| | 1 | and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his sixtles; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he residen: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, or soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. |
| | A Second | The state of the s |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| _ | | |
| Buray | | |
| 2 - | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

Alex Strong Admitted 21 June 1824 about absance Thomas as a patient into the Imate asplane on seeing that he loand has been hard to the Penetury Malu anno To Dorden Suga dayla Steen aker -13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant pussions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. When in his form ordinary 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, cpilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. None 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any fermer fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? no 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? Tookere Coffee frody accommended the 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? Her him bled longely true 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? granten persper 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? no -

George Alle. Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: Second..... - 15 - Third...... 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea Third,......Two Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,Four Guineas On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more carable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, it' immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. PERDERWICK, PRINTER, GLASGOW

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | About fine Months |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | Melancholy, or lowness of Spire |
| What is the present form of the malndy; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | Inouring |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue? | Arme |
| 5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | The potent is in fear of hours the |
| S. Has the patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | Attempted twee to drawn he |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous
attempt to injure any other person? and how? | Anne |
| s. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | huster |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | No |
| Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | , ka- |
| I. What is the age of the patient? | Shoul 40 years |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | Married. |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Callan Spinner |
| 6. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | Nanc |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady: to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | chang. |
| i. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit
occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | - Committee of the comm |
| . Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | No |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | Not Strame |
|). What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | Nothing |
| O. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | Na |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, June 20 1824 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate horewith sent, that Jeange blean resident in the Barons of flusgow, is insane, and desirous of placing line in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and y shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Augh Patterson & Dreasures Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patieut, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and till up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter most state his or her proper ablreas; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Lune 20 1824 , Turgeon in Glasgows have attended Learge Allan , in the Carol of Barons for one time; and I horeby bertift on Loud and con that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. The medical grantificner granting this cretificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, inscert in own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his antendance, or the name of the place and the date of his subscription, inscert in own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his antendance, or the name of the place and the qualitation, and that of the country, town, or puri-h, in which he residens and, after the word "hereby," the words "cretify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Pricends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. Letter of Security. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Glasgon, June 2 1. 1824 Gentlemen, As you have agreed to admit feinge see an into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at the rate of 6/. per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Patient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweeties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

Loselin

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthrentson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

ADMINISTRA ON A PATIENT UNIT OTHE GLASGOW LUNA SO ASSESSMENT "attificate he waith wait, that I so ver Sugare dimerance admit yours allow as a patient with The Lunder and un To your lun hat IB alm anno Reffer of Security. . To the Directors of the Chapter As nove have agreed to admin into the Elanant Fringis Thulum.

g Terms:

Week.

The following particulars, namely; in the size of in the rank of associates, and in the proportion lations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of spartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of instantiv.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of these letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, be shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|---|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | g years of unioned must the often for a him |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ai
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | was grig inal Isala and sporting de fore any |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to b increasing, declining, or stationary? | agen In horse to violence and as peoply of the the |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or an other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady What are these changes; do they occur periodically; an how long does each state usually continue? | Herenamy perfect and internal but ground on cold weather |
| 5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | " Des porticular dulgest but alter of the son strates of inging and hope maly in the tentions he regard to various inde |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit an act of self-violence? and by what means? | house . |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerou attempt to injure any other person? and how? | and cated, Thestand vong your Fahul |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | no . |
| If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long i
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunsey, and of each interval? | |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | no |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | 20 |
| 12. Is the patient married or single? | Pinae |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | no cotton am florme to but has been tun concell on the corn tring home |
| 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | My hochowd rione. |
| (5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any othe
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any boddy infimity
or disease of the patient. | none |
| 6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fi
occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | |
| 7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | no |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | The cuting and heart of the file with |
| 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | |
| 30. Has the patient ever been treated for lunaey, in any publi-
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, or
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any sucl
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, fo
what reason was the patient dismissed? | & en de I without much Constat |

Letter of Application

| | | ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. |
|------------|----------------|--|
| | | To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | | Gentlemen, Sury 7 July 1821 |
| - a trine | | Having reason to believe, according to the Medic |
| Mores | | Contificate herewith sent, that L. James how my son |
| ann | 7 | resident in the for of 20 in in in the |
| ECY. | | resident in the for of flactors, is insane, Jour desirous |
| caswali | | placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that 1.2 may |
| within the | | admitted a Latient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| general | 2 | Jonathre |
| - | | |
| | | Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or patish in which is needed; and all up the other blink spaces properly.—Each subscribes of this latest reconstant by |
| hehr | | he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. |
| reasing | idule | Medical Certificate. |
| | | - Gayon 9 July 1824 |
| te, and | | J. IBalmanno Phanin. in co ha |
| hupa | | I, IBalmanno Phonia, in Clayene, ha attended Mr. Former Ma, in the of |
| | | for ; and I horeby certifine son 2 and was wes |
| 0.1 | 12.7 | that to the hest of my brombelow and belief in it is |
| , bit | | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a property |
| | | Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | | IB almanu |
| | | The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefating the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designs and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the putient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in while |
| | | resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and compleme;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society. Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. |
| | | |
| 0 - | | |
| lasan, | | |
| | | |
| your | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | STEEL STATE OF | |

James Ure She you & Sul 1824 admit altomas kine on a patient into the Limite defoun at 21.1 per week R 20 poly- Siet. Joseph anni Report and and ical Cerminedie. 12. Is the patient married or single? Impe no cotto ain flyma to but has been 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lanacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. Von hours and any totale of your Whochowd reach. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other makedy; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. non 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? malad miguall for a fewer grown as 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? no medin 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? Was in The arglere about of years ago and was the surped without much consect

Robert Drag

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments; in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of instally.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary; to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylunf.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|---|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | Ten days |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | He supposes himself very rich of raves constantly about Building Houses & Stateman |
| 3. What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | Acute - Ten days - Stateman |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | None |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | famichalle about Money Matters being and per |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | Never. |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | Never |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | No. |
| If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | This is the First totack |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insanc? | No |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | Long four years. |
| 12. Is the patient married or single? | Married |
| 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Tin Smith |
| 14. Before the accession of lunsey, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | the had an esor tempu that no because or religious opening bol decession oly in kulpt in memperance |
| 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the potient. | Am |
| 6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | and the second section of the |
| 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | hot whom came men from the recognit of fronts |
| 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | con a pringerance |
| 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | the has had bolisties, Pugalines I'M |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | Pour |

Letter of Application

| | ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. |
|------------|--|
| | To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | Gentlemen, Glasgaw 16 Luly 1824 |
| | Having reason to believe, according to the Medical |
| | Cortificate herewith sent, that Nobert Gray |
| | resident in the Abbey Parisf Parsley, is insane, and desirous of |
| insk | placing Livin your Asylum. I therefore request that Le may be |
| es . | admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| | A A |
| | Alex Mewarts |
| | Prefix the name of the place, and the date of schoolselve. Least in their |
| Roine en | Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription. — Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or purish in which he has resided; and till up the other blank spaces properly. — Each subscriber of this letter most state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. |
| the and pu | |
| | minimum the first transfer of the first tran |
| | |
| | of the Sunkerton Jurgeon in Comolone, have |
| | attended Robert gray , in the Abbry But Pairly |
| | . for In days ; and I hereby Certify or Soul & conscience, |
| | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper |
| | Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | Mr. S. Venheiten Lugeon |
| | The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he residen; and, after the word "hereby," the weeks "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of those words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation absented by the Society. |
| | Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 12 | |
| dy | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| 4 | |

Claren 16 July 1824 commet Nobel Gray as a fateut into the Sunction age from on every In when Est. I Dalmanno Pupa medant one Married 12. Is the patient married or single? Tin Smith 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? the had an ever limpu that no beculiarly on his hobits, persunts or uliques spirities but decase on ally moulpt in milimpuance. 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of bubbitsal intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sures, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? Balon spang sump ion to again, and the duty 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the our Jahmperoner malady? He has had blisty, Pugalines 1. 1. 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and but with no deceded effect with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

James Stoam

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or screams, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guineas.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| . How long has the patient been insane? | Seven Weeks |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | Howay taken a faine your afterwards fright |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | From the commencent of fee conditione of the toutinest but seems that continued |
| Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | Out when open! he becomes word |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | A dure to buone Wife once that by hus user that by hus placed accome that hat is the good but of his minor |
| 5. Has the patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | Now Agenta to commit bed violane exchit |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous
attempt to injure any other person? and how? | from the popular of the moment. |
| S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | comme much of that depositions. |
| b. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | About lefter months ago, was affected wo in know full floor with her full form |
|). Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | His Bather was official for some to |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | Tunty fine years |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | Lingue |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Pamer |
| 6. Before the accession of lunner, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinious, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | Mos protomuno hopion was to man
money! - was soles and very in
clustrious |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | None |
| 5. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | Annual to the country of |
| 7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | New |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the mulady? | Annity cebaut worldly matters. |
| 9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | Lynn has been done for his recovery or his have that and cold applications applie |
| O. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | Justine . |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

| | *************************************** |
|---------|--|
| | To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | Gentlemen, Dailly July 20 1824 |
| | Having reason to believe, according to the Medical |
| 1 | Contificate herewith sont, that Junes Herie |
| get . | resident in the Paint of Sailly , is insane, the are desirous of |
| Downed | resident in the Paints of Sailly, is insane, the ore desirous of placing Him in your Asylum. He therefore request that the may be |
| outiens | admitted a Latient, and We shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| / | William Flown Brother to the Above James Floor |
| | Pames Show |
| | Prefix the name of the place and the date of subscription - I mare in their passes place the |
| y freez | he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces groperly.—Each subscriber of this heter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. |
| enoin- | Medical Certificate. |
| encio | ················· 0 · |
| er 1 | - Gurant 6th acy 1824 |
| 0/10 | 9, Nort Rallantin D , Lungion in Girane, have |
| | attended James Hour , in the parite of Decilly |
| | . for from weeks; and I hereby certify ou foul & conscious |
| ilwid | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Le is insane, and a proper |
| down | Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| · tim | granger Lander Obsgram. |
| v bida | 100 10 allanting Tungeon |
| | The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the country, town, or patish, in which he residen; and, after the word "hereby," the word "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner he a member of the Society of Friends, let him invort the form of afternation adopted by that Society. |
| | |
| 1 | West to the second seco |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| make | |
| in | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

glarges 20 Suly 1824 admit - James Ala as a patient into The Semater agreem on samy The ha Coad has been sattled with the Sanston O Balmanno To Jowbyn Sid Famer 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 15. Before the accession of lumsey, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. Mis predomino hapion was to man money . - was soler and very in 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, cpilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. Mone 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? Mour 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? Amounty about Worldly matters. his have that and cold applications apple 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public arylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? Nover.

Peter Christie

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

Mo 450

| First Rate of Board,£ | - | 10 | 6 | per Week. |
|-----------------------|---|----|---|-----------|
| Second, | - | 15 | - | |
| Third, | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Fourth, | 1 | 11 | 6 | |
| FMb, | 2 | 2 | - | |
| Sixth | 3 | 3 | - | |

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

| Second Rate, | One Guinea. |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Third, | Two Guineas. |
| Fourth, | Three Guineas |
| Fifth and Sixth | Four Guineas. |

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by natients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardisms; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of inventer.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of appearel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Aueries.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| How long has the patient been insane? | Sum 14 June 19522 |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | of perior of stormach and was trans and mile |
| 3. What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | in a state of column faludy. |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the mulady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | inferfects, and wend from commann. |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any
act of self-violence? and by what means? | A . |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | ho |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | 9.0 |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the mulady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | the est quite were and remaind so what |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insano? | an and imane |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | 21 . |
| 12. Is the patient married or single? | Printe |
| 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Engener |
| 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | Pomede di perturi, solo and stutrons |
| 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
molady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | But who towns file without won plate in enclosed but without to the limit, and or one or one or one at the make |
| 16. Did the present fit of lunney occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | The second secon |
| 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | no |
| 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | his month on the second day afor was seened |
| 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | work demin of inform I craim and beaute with design to fresh |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | The law in the morning aid deglam dend |
| | his friends without having low in hove I as have those |

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lanatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Och / Bugul 1824 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate horewith sent, that Mr Setex Charotte resident in the Deta of Odinburgh is insane, we are desirous of wer family placing him in your Asylum. we therefore request that he may be how loss. admitted a Latient, and the shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Je Murray 86 Canongate Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. D W/K Medical Certificate. Edinburgh MAy 1824 I, Alexander Walson _, Lungeow in Edinburgh, have attended M. Peter Christic , in the City of Edinburgh . for move than leve years; and I horoby certify on Sout & conscience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgon Lunatic Anylum. Hex " Walson Fellow of Rayal College of Surpens aludroms) or one the nink

or feart

IlyHole

Peter Christie Admi tted 12 Aug 1824 12 aug 1 1824 about Ir. Oder Churcher on a pale with the Insulie an few To Towlywhy. It's almann Pringe 12. Is the patient married or single? Ingew or 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?

14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of hubitual intemperance. Paralle di portiri, sola and olubrons 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other makedy; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary crucuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. And never fits without con flete in corelety but with termory of the Comit, and or one orecords was observed to be an at he make 16. Did the present fit of lunney occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? no 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? buy fore the held down and a finite hours into 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? high decement of inflorer I Brain and Bu 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? War aled shin hunged on who Benefit as feet 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? The law in the Morning side seylum suis the dad of march back. bur removed of

his friends without have less in hove is a hostil Hale

Meil brawford

plum.

Terms:

Neck.

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and opwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunsey from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his hoard, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hepeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of installs.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of beard; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

| | QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| 1. | How long has the patient been insane? | One sinds the OH indost. |
| 2. | What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ail-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | |
| 3. | What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | Daly Worse |
| 6. | Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | |
| 5. | Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | Chifuet is Redigon |
| 6. | Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | |
| 7. | Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | |
| 8. | Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | the his an Clother . |
| 9. | If the patient has been oftener than once insune, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | whent 20 years age after |
| 0. | Was any relative of the patient ever insanc? | more |
| 1. | What is the age of the patient? | 61 gears. |
| 9. | Is the patient married or single? | mourred |
| 3. | What was the profession or employment of the patient? | There of Books |
| 6. | Before the necession of lunary, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | helegon improspions |
| 5. | Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions,
rupture, epidepsy, or palsy? Specify any budily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | none |
| 6. | Did the present fit of hunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | |
| 7. | Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | never |
| 3. | What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | |
| | What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | notetung of ut Breed |
| 1 | Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? | for 13 Hicks in The Comm |
| | | Careed |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

| Gentlemen, | Aug 17" 1824 |
|--|--|
| Ha | ving reason to believe, according to the Medical |
| Certificate herewith sent, | that Neil branford , |
| resident in the Farish | of Barony, is insane, and desirous of |
| placing him in your A | sylum. I therefore request that & man be |
| admitted a Latient, and | I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| | Hugh Patterson Kerk Docasurer |
| | my factories serie measurer |
| Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscrip
he has resided; and fall up the other blank spaces proper
of his or her relationship. | tion.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which
riy.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination |
| a | ledical Certificate |
| العالية | ledical Certificate. |
| 11100 | Jugt 17 1824 |
| J. John Lat | erson, Lurgeon in glasgow, have |
| anomica Jel Ora | in the Jarisk of Barony |
| for one time | ; and I hereby bertify on facel bons |
| that, to the best of my fin | rowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper |
| Latient for admission int | to the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | Lohn Daterson Lurgeon |
| The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will
and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or
resides; and, after the word "hardy," the words "cert
Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted h | It, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, or the number of his visits; the same of the patient, and that of the county, town, or purish, in which he sify, or soul and covarience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner he a member of the Society of y that Society. |
| | |
| 延 | etter of Security. |
| (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY O | NE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) |
| | irectors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| Gentlemen, | Glasgon, Aug 17" 1824 |
| As you h | ave agreed to admit Neil beauford |
| into the Glasgow Lunation | c Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at |
| the rate of 6 per | week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said |
| | rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your |
| Tecretary; to provide the r | equisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient |
| | the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's |
| | other condition incumbent on Swreties, in the like |
| cases, according to your R | egulations. |
| 145 | Hugh Petterson First Douser on |
| | |
| All these Documents may be addressed (po
or, a scaled confidential statement of properly
other documents addressed to the Secretary. | st paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cutherentson, Esq. Secretary; numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the |

Neil Cranford Admitted 17: August 1824 efregar 17 amorter a admir head lean ford are kelint into the arglene 96 34. 8 ya East the almann. Mebical Certificate.

James Dibson

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Fourth, 1 11 6 Sixth...... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea, Third, Two Guineas. Fourth......Three Guineas.

On the diamissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

REPORTSON, PRINTER, GLAS-

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insune? | meane for lone fund hast fortunden |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunsey? | and Sanding talked reducence |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | he is at present autrages and |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue? | |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallocination or mental deception. | he Haves most about a going woman at times on other |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | we know of nonel |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | two men with his hand |
| S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | thrown Some of them uway |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | he has tern has & fother and |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insune? | no |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | 31 |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | Vingle |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | lucones. |
| Before the accession of lanacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | portion. |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any budily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | more that we know of |
| 6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during prognancy or in childhed? | STATE OF THE SECOND OF THE SEC |
| 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | not that we harace of |
| (8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | |
| 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | |
| 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | 10 |
| | Hugh Geleson Brother - to the Losther James Gelson |
| | The same years |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

| | 4444444444444 |
|-----------|--|
| | To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | ttenttemen. |
| | Haning - Jargon Jug 1824 |
| 1 | Having reason to believe, according to the Medical |
| where ton | The Louistance never un sent, that Lames Gibson |
| referred | For resident in the Baron of glasgon, is insane, and desirous of |
| 9 | Towie to placing him in your Asylum. 19 therefore request that la mente |
| er and | admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| | of 3 - sports of Megutations. |
| | The Patters in High Patterson Kirk Dreasurer |
| | surprise to the second |
| | Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which |
| · sain | be has resided; and fill up the other blank sparse properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her peoper address; and, if a relative, the denomination |
| len 8 | Modical Castiliant. |
| to | Medical Certificate. |
| | 10 2 Aug 20 1824 |
| es al | I, John Caterson, Lurgeon in Glasgow, have |
| cand, | attended it it is a control of the glasgaw, nave |
| and | attended visited yames gelson, in the Barongof glasgan |
| sulf | for one time; and I horoby bestiff on Land & Consider |
| Horas | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Le is insane, and a proper |
| war | Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| / | 1007 9 |
| | John Laherson durgeo |
| | The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insurt his own name, dissignation, and place of residence; the inergial of his nitroduce, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resides; and, after the word "berefy," the woods "certific," on soil and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. |
| | |
| | Letter of Security. |
| | (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) |
| 0. | To the Directors of the Glasgove Lunatic Asylum. |
| 01- | |
| | |
| | As you have agreed to admit Lames Libson |
| - 1 | into the Glasgon Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at |
| eg | the rate of be per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said |
| | Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your |
| | Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Datient |
| . 1 | |
| , 5 | when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's |
| | death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sureties, in the like |
| | cases, according to your Regulations. |
| | Hugh Patterson Flick Driamore |
| | |
| | |
| | All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthbertson, Esq. Secretary; or, a scaled confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the |
| | other documents addressed to the Secretary. |

James Gibson Admitted 20-du gust 1824 planger to anop admit James gilva as - petent into the Comotor in from To History and sitted a Letient, and It shall krietly content to efficated Certificate. I when I to reach the reaching lianguary have one the me , and I worky with some that, to the last of my knowledge and betief, the Detient for selection into the Churche Lundie

Walter Smith

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Mt 453

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

 First Rate of Board,
 £ = 10
 6 per Week.

 Second,
 - 15

 Third,
 1
 1

 Fourth,
 1
 11
 6

 Fifth,
 2
 2

 Sixth,
 3
 3

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour,

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of e ch succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for pumpers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more cumble forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the spartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| . How long has the patient been insune? | have been obsered for |
| What were the mental impressions, and budily state or ail-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lungry? | |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | at the limes a little high |
| Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does such state usually continue? | Some days pupelly well to appeare |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent ballucination or mental deception. | |
| . Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | The second state of the second |
| . Has the potient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | |
| . Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | |
| . If the patient has been oftener than once insune, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | two years cays but not to take |
| . Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | 1 |
| . What is the age of the patient? | 203 years |
| . Is the patient married or single? | dengle |
| . What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Andert of Dunely |
| Before the accession of lumey, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | mild unfie der paschon & bromp
but a littly before he was one
tobe lung he changes lemper going |
| 6. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or discase of the patient. | and forms to find |
| i. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | and the same and a state leading of the same are the |
| . Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | has been seen to real victors we it in an armount of the property of the prope |
| . What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | two much sludy |
|). What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | in the country equies glows o |
| b) Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | and the Physican |

1824 hu hacanth. Surgeon werning in Medical tuling so hereby entify on faul & con yeunce den that I home, a lein who thatter I med sirous of ti is at present labouring under symptoms may be tions. of heaverly wis a proper object cc received into an forglum Imphana, this . 21. day of hugus partidi in which e denomination Ish hacarsh, Sugar (CS) 18 , have proper

| Relatives or
according
as many o | | |
|--|--|-------|
| 1. How long ha | | · che |
| 2. What were t
ments of th
accession o | | 1 |
| What is the isted in th increasing. | Annual Marian Commission of the Commission of th | Hu |
| 4. Are there re
other rems
What are
how long d | Le la | of |
| 5. Does the p
chiefly on
larly any p | | mm |
| 6. Has the pat act of self | | hick |
| 7. Has the pu
attempt to | 27 4 | Mu |
| S. Is the paties | | |
| 9. If the patie it since tl duration c | | *- |
| 10. Was any re | | |
| 11. What is the | | |
| 2. Is the patic | | |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | muny on | |
| 4. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other | mile un fies des paselyon of somple
but a littly before he was out | |
| milady: to any unusual discharge: to suppression or ob-
struction of any eastomary evacuation; to sores, craptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | I will be a second of the seco | |
| 6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | | |
| 7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | Concession of the companies from another the contract of the c | |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | 1 0 1 0 | |
| What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and
with what effect? | an the country afund glivess of | |
| O. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on | marght of the Margan | |

441824 e Medical us don thy Len Viv - desirous of he may be That und you the Certificate on the gulations. other Line - any they furthe this bear be of are to you you may also ummand Your faithfuly Strke Am Malanth Lehm Duy , have nd a proper

Relatives or according as many o 1. How long ha 2. What were ments of th 3. What is the isted in th increasing. 4. Are there re other rem What are how long o 5. Does the p chiefly on larly any p 6. Has the put act of self 7. Has t atter 8. Is the patier 9. If the patie it since the duration of 10. Was any re 11. What is the 12. Is the patic 19. What was t 14. Before the accession of lunsey, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant pussions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. mils fats a & 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eroptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? two much shudy 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

| | ******************************* |
|---|---|
| | To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | Gentlemen, Thebry 24 (182) |
| 1 | Having reason to believe, according to the Medic |
| * | |
| | Certificate herewith sent, that Maller amoth my do |
| | resident in the der of while, is insane, Jam desirous |
| | placing Linin your Asylum. I therefore request that he may |
| | admitted a Latient, and Le shall strictly conform to Tregulations. |
| | Matter Smith |
| | 11 12 04 7 1 |
| | Manuel Turkey |
| | Prefix the ranne of the place, and the date of subscription — Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in v he received; and ill up the other blank spaces properly Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomin of his or her relationship. |
| | Medical Certificate. |
| | Becottat Cettimente. |
| | 18_ |
| | I, |
| | attended , in the of |
| | for ; and I hereby |
| | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is insang, and a proj |
| | Latient for admission into the Glagow Lunatic Asylvan. |
| 1 | |
| | |
| | the state of the substraction will after resilient and the state of the date of the potentials, insent too new table, make |
| * | The medical practitis and pince of residence this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, design and pince of residence, or the number of his wising the name of the patient, and that of the county, heave, we parish, in who residence and after the practitioner has a member of the Society and the practitioner has a member of the Society. |
| | The modifical practitis (retinizate, with, after presenting that started as a peace made as the state of the county, town, or purish, in whi resides; and, after the Friends, let him inser |
| | and pince of residence this attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the params, and that or the county, never, or params, in an residence and, after the practitioner be a member of the Soci |
| • | and pince of residence this attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the params, and that or the county, never, or params, in an residence and, after the practitioner be a member of the Soci |
| | and pince of residence this attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the params, and that or the county, never, or params, in an residence and, after the practitioner be a member of the Soci |
| | and pince of residence this attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the params, and that or the county, never, or params, in an residence and, after the practitioner be a member of the Soci |
| | and pince of residence this attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the params, and that or the county, never, or params, in an residence and, after the practitioner be a member of the Soci |
| | and pince of residence this attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the params, and that or the county, never, or params, in an residence and, after the practitioner be a member of the Soci |
| , | and pince of residence this attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the params, and that or the county, never, or params, in an residence and, after the practitioner be a member of the Soci |

Walter I mith Admitted 24. aug ! 1824 £1.11.6 granow 23 aug toman at mit w. vall Printer as a patret who inone is a function les un at the rating \$1.11.6 per wach or every that the newpor Downerts me would Po Jowan Sug. In almann Perperutarional Security has been ledged for the board the partitut above mentioned. 12. Is the put 19. What was mild who was draw 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. bots a littly be 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, cpilepsy, or palsy? Specify any badily infirmity, or discase of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? two much shudy 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and Le ways at Lee Ball in the Country with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how eiten, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Thomas Dick Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£= 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth,...... 1 11 6 Fifth...... 2 2 - Sixth...... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, frem one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his previoul, be visited by the Physician.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ail-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | |
| i. What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | |
| Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | |
| i. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | |
| . Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | The same of the sa |
| i. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | manuscript of the state of the state to the state of the |
| b. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the mulady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | |
| . Was any relative of the patient ever insune? | The State of the S |
| . What is the age of the patient? | of feether other spire would promit to confirm a profit con- |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | |
|). What was the profession or employment of the patient? | |
| b. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or parsuits' and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of hubitual intemperance. | |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
repture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | |
| i. Did the present fit of lunncy occur, or has any former fit
occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | |
| . Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | |
| i. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the
malady? | |
| What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | |
| 0. Has the patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public
asylum or private mnd-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | |

And that am is in he in a

G

th

n de

ca

or,

A James Brown Jungeon in Glasgoro do here certify upon soul on & conscious YLUM. that I have this day visited and & = Papet 1871e annied Mornas Dick and that he is not only insome but from the spe = desirous of 2 may be cimen of his conduct which furts speed lations. he must be a very donngerous domestic rish in which denomination - James Brown Glas gow 4 th Oeptember 1824 hroper Gentlemen, Glasgow, As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweetics, in the like

cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuthbertson, Esq. Secretary; or, a sealed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Queries. Relativ acco as m 1. How 2. WI 3. V malady; to any unusual discharge; as suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

G

Ce

ple ad:

> Pr se ha of his

I, att

for the

> and p reside Frien

> > Gi

int the

Se. wh

dea

case

or, a other

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Clayers h Saptt 1821e Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate herewith sent, that Thomas Dulresident in the Town of - Cloudes, is insane, Jour desirous of placing his in your Asylum. I therefore request that Le may be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Jan Jish Prefix the name of the pitce, and the date of subscription.—Linert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and till up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. in , have attended , in the ; and I hereby that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, ___ is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his value; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or paids, in which he residen: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. Letter of Security. (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.) To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Glasgow, 18 As you have agreed to admit into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Latient, and as a Boarder at per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Latient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Latient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Latient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sweeties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, Physician, or to Donald Cuyhbertson, Esq. Secretary; or, a sealed confidential statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

Thomas Dick Admitted 4. Sept. 1824 Perion to Popte 1822 bad mut Phomes Ducher as a palei into the I smaller Defen at 10/10/enech Il almanno To D'Owbye Ergl. Superulanden 6 The boat is hand and a medual carrying will be and be good and up the trace and brownedge and letter

Dugald Miver

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

 First Rate of Board,
 £= 10
 6 per Week.

 Second,
 - 15

 Third,
 1
 1

 Fourth,
 1
 11
 6

 Fifth,
 2
 2

 Sixth,
 3
 3

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of inventer.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of Mile Mile and Mi

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| | QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|-----|--|--|
| 1. | How long has the patient been insane? | |
| 2. | What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ail-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | |
| 3. | What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | NOTE THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY O |
| 4. | Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | Constitution of the property of the state of |
| 5. | Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | |
| 6. | Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | |
| 7. | Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | |
| s. | Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | Maria de la companio del companio de la companio de la companio della companio de |
| 9. | If the patient has been oftener than once insune, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | |
| 0. | Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | |
| 1. | What is the age of the patient? | |
| 2. | Is the patient married or single? | |
| s. | What was the profession or employment of the patient? | |
| 4. | Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of hubitual intemperance. | |
| 5. | Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | |
| 6. | Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | |
| 7. | Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | the blands and in the green of the state of |
| 8. | What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | Land to the state of the state |
| 9. | What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | |
| 10. | Has the patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | |

Letter of Application

FOR THE

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Daille 22 Popus 24 Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate horewith sent, that Dugald Kinen resident in the able Parel of Pairley, is insane, Beardesirous of placing him in your Asylum. we therefore request that he may be admitted a Latient, and 100 shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Alex: Mary Prefix the name of the place, and the date of substription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly,—Each subscriber of this letter most state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Thaspow, 22 Sept, 1824 , Surgeon in Glasjoed , have I, William Auchinclos attended by amined Dugald Niven in the Abbey of Parish of Parsly , and I horoby certify on soul & conscien that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insune, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgo Lunatic Asylum. Amtuchinchop, Member of Fran The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of this subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his amendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the gatient, and that of the country, town, or parish, in which he recides; and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Priends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

Jugald Niven Admitted glas you 22 Popus 10024 admit Ingald never us a patient it 10/6 her week into the Limite before. On production of med wal confinte and who world gament of Perster that he land he has been sotted with him It almanno Po & Partyan Sign vu. is the patient married or single? 18. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

John Sommerville

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance-

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

 Second Rate;
 One Guinea

 Third,
 Two Guineas

 Fourth;
 Three Guinea

 Fifth and Sixth;
 Four Guineas

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of heard.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Fivery patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient

has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| | The state of the s |
|--|--|
| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | ale aut there years and a half |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | sif weeks at this form |
| 5. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | no hemarkable change |
| 5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | whom any subject |
| S. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any
act of self-violence? and by what means? | nerely. |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous
attempt to injure any other person? and how? | threehened Violence Ish |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | no. |
| 9. If the patient has been eftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | first time |
| Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | not 10 aur Knowledge |
| . What is the age of the patient? | 21. |
| . Is the patient married or single? | me single |
| What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Clerking hart house |
| Before the accession of lungry were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or purpoints' and, it so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, prodominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | |
| 4.4s the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sures, cruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | no . |
| Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | |
| . Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | no |
| . What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | unknown |
| What has been slone for the recovery of the patient and with what effect? | Lungative medicines sen le |
| Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
ostablishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for | no |

Ger

Certi resia

place adm.

Prefix he has re

he has re of his or

F.M. atten

for a

The s and plac resides: Letter of Application
ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUN.

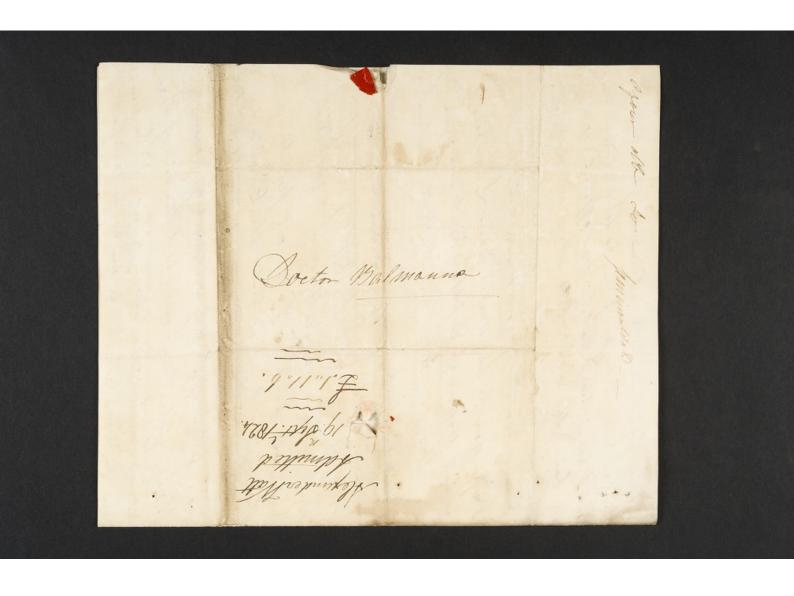
| | TATE OF THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. |
|---------|--|
| | To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| | Gentlemen, : Hamilton Sell 14. 1824 |
| 1 | Having reason to believe, according to the Medical |
| alf | Cortificate howwith sent, that I ahn Tommervelle my son |
| | resident in the lown of thamelon, is insane, I am desirous of |
| - | placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that he man be |
| reasing | admitted a Latient, and L shall strictly conform to your Regulations. |
| | Charles Jammuville |
| -91 | · |
| 1 | Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and till up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination |
| 7 | Medical Certificate. |
| | munimum 1 - / th |
| -10 | Mamillon of 941824 |
| 16 ha | J. We And Barrie & Barles Freebarn in Atamillon, have |
| / | attended Lahn Sommerville, in the Town of Mamilton |
| | . for about two years half and I hereby certify whon Southconscience |
| - | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper |
| , . | Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
| all | and Barrie Sugar There Fixel sero M. D |
| | The modical grantitioner granting this cordinate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of endepare; the implies this attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. |
| | |
| se | Letter of Security. |
| | (TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ON THE DESIGNATION OF THE DESI |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

In Tomewille Special the Popular care armit John Por meville as a patient into the algeria. In seeing that he want has been paid and sweet oftened Malmanno B Youth Seet. erma was one profession or employmens or the patient: in Leath 14. Before the accession of langey free there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or purcuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or discuse of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 20 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 14 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patients and with what effect? employment in the open lei 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? no

allese That Sunfimilian Sipt 160 The following Queries are answered are condig to the best of my Judgment and knowledge My Brothen has been in a state of Lunacy for about ten years The first mentoe impression obsorred were thou of nexther Sufficions that he was swormed I coie deligning men, who at time withen to poison at others to infure his Interest Mespectability IS. and for a year or true it settle into a violent hatere and distruit of ale mankin with a few exception He is now perfeelly same on Jeneson Force ex ceft there of Meligion. Mertmal perfectability and the manner in which he has been treated of the East India Company - government of

He has never attempte to inform himself but has Lerr repealedly threatens others and intel penerally is Ac. to struke any one of the family who dares the son buto I cannot efucify his age exact but thould siffen for him about thirty three. Inej De never was married He was brod a Manufacturer of Table Linen, bathen 101/11 exchange it for that of Nurser in the Sash Endin Company's Lorvine, he made out two bryage a Paris it was during his decon boyage that the Malay the a first applan. him His habite have for childhow been a stillien necti time to be perfectly temperate Mat he remedy has been been employed not him to Len bee under any Contral whatever Rince his return may home -I never knew him subject to any premisorif of

temper previor to the appearance of the Malady The appear to Suffer from on bodis ailment whating En bot I have heard that he was afflich with ille on board the toiller Rite which was duppered In Move her one if not the only excising cause for har ticulars if you thefuld contier it week Infer you to his alnele famed under Le Hen formere Lunger at Defetten Tent now nexion win at Ilbradmon Dile near New Pastle Mayland and Carmanthen thine lass the apprehend considerable rifficulty in nemoning him as he is perfectly aline to every ise con con weth with Asylumis & the only possible much that occurs to as is that the Directors themed sen sen me or tros respectable listig people ens when may feight that they are death by fracrusser Il neinstate him in his disturtion of Parker of as this a favorile idea of his a he live in the belief that it wile one day be gratified





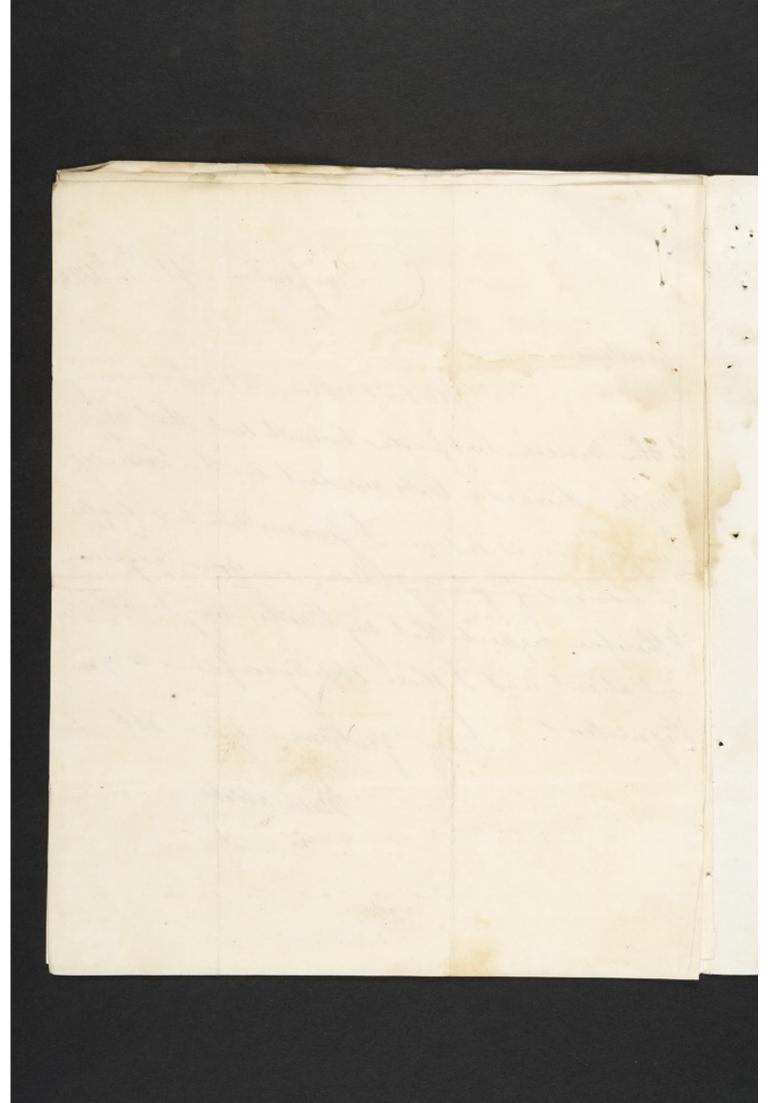
Ounformbine Sefet- 16 1124 Inclosed are the Medical certificate my own letter of application to the Director together with a confidential me to De Maly I have by the same Port request the Janon of an . No Meter Dawson distiller at . Anderelan As Rubscribe the Aylun certificate of Lures thould be object to this as I know in. other porton reside h in flace on to whom I could apply I am the by . Mr Mordie Dunfermline to state to you that he wile. willingly subscribe the Latter of Lunely. It is requested that proper fresple may be deed as som as passible and as the take fre movae may not be very easy - freshape it

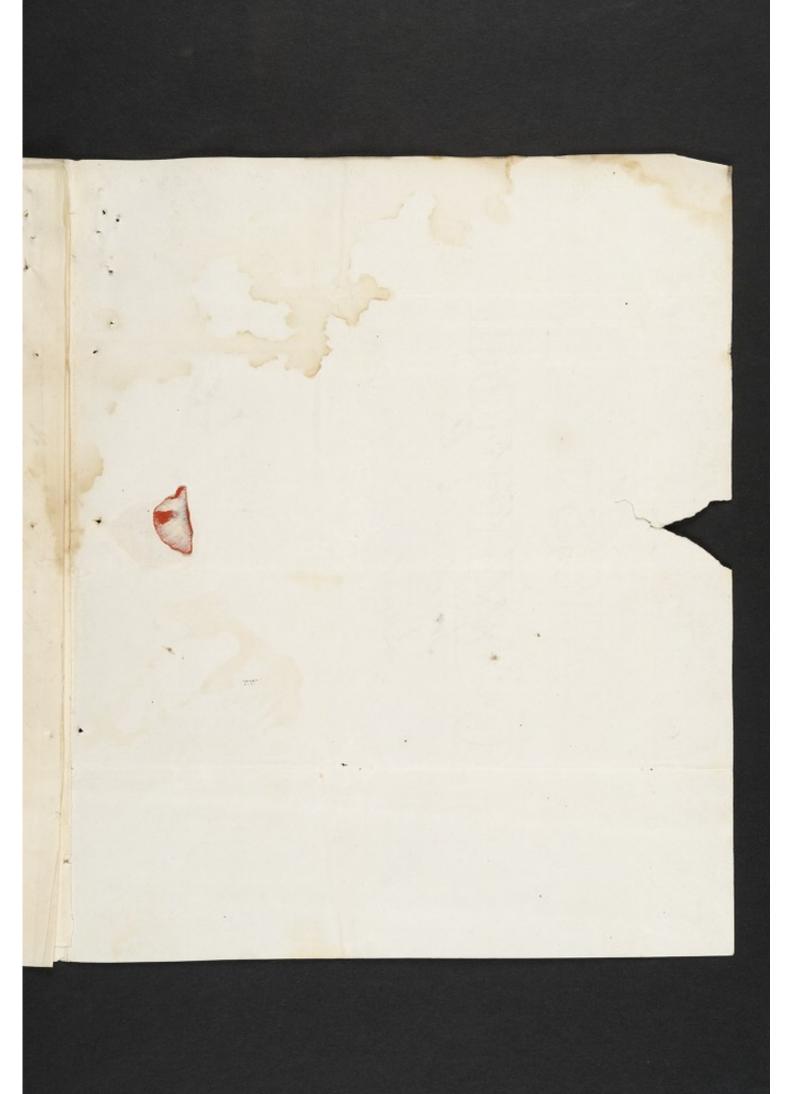
would not be anity to design them the case frict on Dr Dewar Chelmers More Duit I have not owing to De dentime, he in the Country been able to borocure he Contificate tonight but it wile be dent if hav Lam your over Len year at feminahas Dung Jeun be with my Mother to be admitted at his the thind Mate of Brand oil la fur week Mr Dawson has been registerto to Lettle all the Huands

Dunferm line Sep? 16 - 1824 I Anchew Dewar Jugeon in Dunfermline, have had many opportunities, during the last ten years, of being in Company with Mr Alexander Halt, at present residing in Golf Drum, in the parish of Dunfumline, and I hereby culty on Soul and lon: science, that to the best of my browledge and belief, his is insane and a proper Patent for admission wito the Glas gov Lunate Asylum. -Andrew Dewar Jungeon

(un som line - Sep! 16 - 1824 Andrew Dear Jugeon in Ducy Golf Mours in the parish of 14/2 811 Sufamilia in huby welly That to the hast of my lambely am man and a proper Palent for abordorin with fr. Clarger Junate Aylum, in Andrew Decor

Sunfermline Sefet: 16.1426 Gentlemen Graving reason to believe according As the Medical Certificate herewith Lest that my Brother Alexander Walts nexident in the Foron of Dunfermline is intere I Jemuna Mas his Lister am desiron of placing Him in your asylus I therefore request that my Wrother may be admitted a Nation, and I thate strictly conform to your Mejulations. Sam fentheme your obt Lor Jemin aloso







Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,.....£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth, 1 11 6 BRb,..... 2 2 - Sixth, 3 3 - According to the rate of heard, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servents, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually. Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour, A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physicism, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of beard. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper rostrictions. No person shall being into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any bour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. MEDICENSIK, PRINTER, GLASIOW

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| | CONTROL CONTRO |
|--|--|
| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | about 3 weeks in an |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ail
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunary? | 2 mon there to for a second |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | des trustas on medigane |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intersals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady.
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | stormed hours I ment and the Courses of the and affect courses of the stormed affect of the stormer of the and affect ourse the attendant to have himsely with his |
| Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any net of self-violence? and by what means? | Mrs attendated to have much with his |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | The |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | no. |
| If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lumsey, and of each interval? | Your takait. |
| 10. Was any relative of the patient over insane? | In k war- |
| 11. What is the age of the patient? | Prize |
| 12. Is the patient married or single? | Pringle |
| 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Piarmes on foom sewant |
| 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what wore these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | natural and always somewhaters |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | he ailment but dry befrie and has |
| 6. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbeal? | Congressive in the Latine parameter services |
| 7. Was the head of the patient over severely injured? | ne |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | Do sond on to getting come wholes a little control from De Agerson with his sixter |
| 9. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | has Com aladat wirmaniant with |
| 0. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | house langit |

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Janyor 25 8 1821, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that aleganda hoes my Bester Junta do resident in the Part of I smale, is insane, John desirous of placing sim in your Asylum. I therefore request that Ito may be admitted a Latient, and Y shall strictly conform to your Regulations. to many Milmannock. F Con Star and aneron Tullaston tops 24 Along with this Isand May Mile a Form Invant of the Dute of Portlande who has been which he has attentited to He tray trousely refreatedly or To will be so here as admit to good hade him into the Anytern on the in and how torres of prople in his rank of life, and the Date with fray the uphener. Hany of his continue in M-him sixter (degenied, by your surving me enfait with the form to will be returned

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. to To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Jayou 25 8409821, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate herewith sent, that alexander hor my Bester resident in the Part of I and male, is insune, For desirous of placing sim- in your Asylum. I therefore request that to may be admitted a Latient, and Y shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Mathew Milne Sudymannock presenting a D-900) 2 ade in and how Man sixte with the

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. to To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Jane 25 8/1/9821, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that alexander hor my Bester resident in the Part of I smale, is insane, Jon desirous of placing sim in your Asylum. I therefore request that It may be admitted a Latient, and Y shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Mathew Milne Sulyman Sulmannock 5000 In ale and how My olomet M-his sister un with

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. mex, or to To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Janyon 25 18/1821, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate herewith sent, that alexander here my Bester resident in the Part of I small, is insane, Jon desirous of ropuntar do placing sim in your Asylum. I therefore request that Ito may be admitted a Latient, and Y shall strictly conform to your Regulations. to many Mathew Wilne Imannock. a Carrier such and Mys Jor 24. 1824 I have sent Alet. Mile a Tarm sirvary to the Duke A Hothamae & be admitted into the Lornation Any time Her has been in a devanged Itale for sig weeks and has attempted to destroy himsely to good hade defratedly - Inite thank in and how you to give order for his being received and Soile Migh any contificate that many ho regimed withen as a sembly a little Mideeal mon or lunter of M-his susti regard with It. Prace of while he lund

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. nex. r to To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, - Geryon 25 SW 1821, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate herewith sent, that alexander hor my Bester resident in the Parst of I small, is insane, Jour desirous of is Junta do placing rim in your Asylum. I therefore request that Ito may be admitted a Patient, and Y shall strictly conform to your Regulations. to recomposition Ulmannock T'ende such auca Kind enough as to direct him to be alaped with them of his own rank and the Dute with fray his of hime Swile be glas to know the turm that Imon, enform 0000 To is Gran hade in and how Det of oloment Jerry of Smail sembly a little M Donaldrow. M-his ousti what with D. Ochmanno 2. V. D.

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. nex, r to To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Janjour 25 8/1824 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that alexander horses my Bester resident in the Part of I and male, is insane, Down desirous of placing rim in your Asylum. I therefore request that Ito may be admitted a Latient, and Y shall strictly conform to your Regulations. en hour 12 water of 0000 hade in and how Det of oloment M-har supi unfait with

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

to Falon

I has

y oloment

his sight

* with

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Jugar 25 8/W1821, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate herewith sent, that alexander hor my Bester resident in the Pourt of Isund In a lot, is insane, Down desirous of placing rim in your Asylum. I therefore request that Ito may be admitted a Latient, and Y shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Wilmannock. Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Followton Aftenber , oh Gentlemen, Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate horewith sent, that alexander milne resident in the land of Juntara Cator, is insane, as how desirous of placing in your Asylum. I therefore request that Le may be admitted a Latient, and for shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank quoes properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the demonstration of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. any Sel homber 15 1824 J. M. Donalolin Physician in ay, have attended Alexander Miles, in the Parciel of December at for one be. Me; and I hereby butty and I tree that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is insune, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. M. Donaldian Six

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or patish, in which he resides and, after the word "hereby," the weeds "certify, on seed and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner he a number of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

act of self-violence? and by what means?

Abraham Torrance

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Puspers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea.
Third,.....Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Lagritution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his ulmission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

plac adm

tha

| | QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|------|--|---|
| | - CONTROL | The present attack has dicted since |
| | 1. How long has the patient been insane? | the second of this month |
| | What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | He was in a tolkative and rotture overjoyed tate foreone day pring |
| | What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | The dease ofpens to be stolionary |
| | 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are those changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | there are rumifiens and exacerbotions which hove often here asymmet to toke place on allemote days but never any haid intervals. |
| | 5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | pet but chiffy on religions of porticular of |
| | Has the patient over threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | Neven_ |
| | 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous
attempt to injure any other person? and how? | In portent has often attempted to unjust |
| | 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | In potent is welles & welened to injure whatever is within his reach |
| | 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunary, and of each interval? | the potent an first attacked he Lanuny lost when he was rejected a like had his head blisters in was fruly fourgo. at the case of a month he |
| | 10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane? Neon | without and others I'd I'm good health |
| | 11. What is the age of the patient? | He was then in a non melyology of delle state that at prend
and telleness to the pour |
| | 12. Is the patient married or single? | Marries for the 10 years & has three |
| | 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Labourer |
| | 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | No ren oblobe peculortes have been observed the potent was dober, wontiers of a mild temper & never addited to lettemperone |
| | 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
mulady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or pulsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | The never hodosphewler complaint & an popul wifern good health. The of the ment 13 his place of the place to |
| | 16. Did the present fit of lunery occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | atting and & purged he recovered but |
| | 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | about sight years ago he appear to him
newed a slight injury in a scripe best
oping you has found not rullows of ony con |
| | 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | To acuting cour is Known |
| | 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | He has been bled nine times during his pre-
cut attack to the steet of a point & a half-
lock times. He head has been four time, that |
| | asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on beach occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for | and he has have repeated of penger with colone of foliation described with his history described while has been ob several from the treatment. |
| 2000 | | He has him ben in any asylum tumber 1824 by John Forance Surg |

Letter of Application ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Fenwerk 27 Jep. 1824 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Cortificate howwith sent, that Abroham Torrance my husband, resident in the Santh of Ferwart, is insane, I am desirous of ratter & peteris placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. Lotions to to he une any Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and affiling the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Fennech 27 Fept 18 24 9. Ithe Forrance, Jugor in Funch, have yeure-Dufund attended Abrohow Torrence, in the part of Farench weure for hearly a mouth; and I horoby certify on Soul & conscience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insune, and a proper lost when with he at for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. to firents · Solm Jorsance Surger Dustrious x 2 aus

ony con

deschape

ce Jurg

28. Sept 1824. Severily given at 10/6 facely detter of Axiolication Janos 2 06 Popul 12 2-4 admit alpaheun Porreme as a patrice into the Lemitin and un to I Twen her hear J. Dalmanno Puppedantant Marries for the 10 years & has three Labourer 12. Is the patient married or single? 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? No remarkable preculorates have been observed the potents was dober, industrious of a need temper 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. & never addited to intemperance The never hod only from a wife of the hold of the form of the form of the form of the form 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? not rechous of ony The aceting course of Russin 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and Elect after to the spent of a point & had with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for limacy, in any public and he has here have defeated by perges with calabel asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on a policy to health to the flisters deschape establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for the letter no hereful effects has been about what reason was the patient dismissed?

"Level from the treatment." no He has hever ace in any asyleen answers drawn up this 27th day of Teptember 1834 by John Forance Swig

Colin M. Coll

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

 First Rate of Board,
 £= 10
 6 per Week.

 Second,
 = 15
 =

 Third,
 1
 1
 =

 Fourth,
 1
 11
 6

 Fifth,
 2
 2
 =

 Sixth,
 3
 3
 =

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The unnexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of instalts.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

pla

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | 10 years |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | Religious Mel ancholy, being butent of Merce philospy Edin to good health |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | Sometimes lather outracous - inclines to |
| Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid interrals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | has intertedy - converse, tationally here
not very toular indulaces there in
a political turn and redicule -con
linus tomatione, for months |
| 5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | Consteriors - Nank - Cellie Blevden |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | never |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous
attempt to injure any other person? and how? | no |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | no . |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of banney, and of each interval? | not oftener |
| 0. Was any relative of the patient ever insanc? | an limite only are office in the from fire fire of the land the accessions by the |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | 28 years |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | lumaried |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Student |
| b. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, prodominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | Lee above |
| Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | no Symtoms of these |
| 5. Did the present fit of lunary occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? | Les passe Min. 1990 p. p. della dalla dalla dalla della dell |
| 7. Was the head of the patient over severely injured? | no |
| 5. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | Lee obone |
| What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | always at a distance from medicas |
| h. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on | home - never hear and |

Letter of Application

| mex, | ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. | |
|------------------|--|----|
| or to | To the Directors of the Glasgow Lungtic Asylum. | |
| | Gentlemen, Gladgow 29 Sept 1824 | |
| | . Having reason to believe, according to the Medical | |
| | Contificate herewith sent, that Me bolin M. boll, from Tyre my broke | 1. |
| heen; Mutent | resident in the Laish of Tyre, is insane, Jan desirous of | 5 |
| ood hevita | placing him in your Asylum. I therefore request that to may be | |
| enclines to | | |
| tionally, / neis | | |
| here in | residing in the Island & boll Markell | |
| withs -con | Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription. Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has socialed a soft file. | |
| estinguiste | he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each valorables of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the determination of his or her relationship. | |
| Alexalen- | Medical Certificate. | |
| | Glasgor 29 Veptent 1824 | |
| | I, Lames Brown Jurgeon, in Clargow have | |
| | attended bolin el ball from the inthe | |
| | ; and I horoby cutify on soul and conscient | u |
| | that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, is insane, and a proper | |
| in the | Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. | |
| he the | James Brown | |
| akate Batte | The medical practisioner granting this continues, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the porious, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he | |
| | resides: and, after the word "bereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, but him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| , | | |
| in Inedical | | |
| ated of | | |
| any | | |
| | | |

29. Sept 1124. Security from al coffee arme Com the Cole as a patient mes the Lunated aglance on pro dutur of med and centificate ale, The Sties In mante have corned I Balmamo You down Sent Unmarreed 12. Is the patient married or single? Student 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. Lee above 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. no Syntons of these 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? pro 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? Lee obone 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? always at a distance from medical 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? always twen gently treated of 90. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? home - never hear on any Cesylun-

40 Dunlopthut Flager 21 Oct 1824

! Dr Balmanno

The Bearn Mrs Campbile is the wife of Mr Hugh Campbell Ropember Taltcoots, who was sometime ago sent to the Lunatic assiglim in consequence of having been reported to be Deranged in his mind by De Corkindale the Physican to the Jane of The Warrant agt him . was descharged when he un removed from the face, and it is not the wish of his Creditor that he should be kept longer un ton assylun than you consider to be newpay of Mer = - love you are satisfied therefore that the Oseases up his mind and Today are cured allow me to request that you world des = - chaye him and put him nito the custody aghis wife a mi your nathle Hu huites of y of Hampbelo

Dr John Balmanno Nº 12 F. Vincent place

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Third, 1 1 - Fourth,...... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 5 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,......Three Guineas. Fifth and Sixth,......Four Guineas

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve menths, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee: but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curuble forms of

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent,

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | and the second s |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | The deserve seems of the |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue? | control of the second section and the section and the second section and the section and the second section and the section and |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | and all hounds mared to ourse take how on a different |
| 6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | Hard transfer interest of the Control of Control of the Control of |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | He has |
| S. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | and the control of the death of the control of the |
| 9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | |
| O. Was any relative of the patient ever insanc? | A cept agreem the actional are hald declare showeesly area. |
| 1. What is the age of the patient? | with the control of t |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | for month m |
| 4. Before the accession of lunary, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | grows physician along the discount and an entry you will's solution to the property of the control of the companies of the control of the con |
| 5. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | Is said to hem the vene |
| 5. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | secretario de la experio a del estadores y el como martin grande. |
| 7. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | See Limite med Toroge - standardmin Limiteratings of
her togade of the Art States are standard to Indianal ad It on the |
| 8. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | San bear places in the Arys |
|). What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | to employed the college of a part of the college of the college of |
| O. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? | Continged and as former |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen,

Hargon & Colol 1824

Having reason to believe, according to the Medical

Certificate herewith sent, that Augh Camplice Arpemake ... Vallents

resident in the Islands of Rayon, is insane, Land desirous of

placing him in your Asylum: I therefore request that here may be

admitted a Datient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations.

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

as Hacter for the Truster of

Medical Certificate.

J, fame forhing the Aller of Jongous have attended Augh Complete, in the Island of Harge we for one west ; and I horeby welfy on soul Jeanstience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Latient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the flate of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the country, town, or parish, in which he residen; and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

famer John al

eneral

6. Colo 1824. Januarily given at 12. Is the patient married or single? 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of luxucy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. 16. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. Is soud to hem the veneral 16. Did the present fit of lunsey occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for lusacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

John Forsyth las on Jours Respeley 19th Cele 1894 Mc 462 Heate admit unt the lunater Asylum She for Lythe as a faufu putuent be Renging to the tile - he has beek only a few days here that a labourer - and his derangement is supposed to have been occusioned by dessipution he Culificant rejuding his muludy is inclosed Your ma stoff Mumfifle 9 Vin Ocure 9th outs 18 24 admit I'm Poney to as a nation we The Lunder aufum To o owo m and

Sante 1824 As Balu

I hereby curtify our doul and conserne that John Forsyth. at present in Hun House - labour sudn Ser aufunent and is a fire Object for two flujow- Smali A glum . I. Storpital tellstoning .h. J. Atto Och 1824 Stug. Town Hospital

David Kirkland

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

M2463

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more cumble forms of insunity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|--|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | Pre Referrits of Ohys war in Carpen |
| 2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy? | |
| 3. What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary? | They have our commonly quited to begin of |
| 4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | |
| 5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | |
| S. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | They altermpted to comment summe le |
| 7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | |
| 8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | |
| b. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | Rea Limite Whote |
|). Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | |
| . What is the age of the patient? | 40 |
| 2. Is the patient married or single? | maries wine |
| 3. What was the profession or employment of the patient? | inqual in the arm of historians |
| Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits' and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | of the dominant of the control of th |
| Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | |
| b. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | equence and a state of the control of |
| . Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | |
| . What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | |
| What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | Pea Report |
| 3. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on
each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such
establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for
what reason was the patient dismissed? | Pea Paparts |

Letter of Application

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

to

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen,

Having reason to believe, according to the Medical

Certificate herewith sent, that In Dead Remains You land my Dorker

resident in the Jelind of aron, is insane, I am desirous of

placing fine in your Asylum. I therefore request that he may be

admitted a Latient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations.

o markers land

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or passis in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination

Medical Certificate.

I, I believe the state of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Datient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

The modical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his voits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parids, in which he Priends, let him insert the form of affermation adopted by that Society.

David Kirkland

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

M-463

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

| First Rate of Board,£ | - | 10 | 6 | per Week. |
|-----------------------|---|----|---|-----------|
| Second, | _ | 15 | - | |
| Third, | 1 | 1 | - | |
| Fourth, | 1 | 11 | 6 | |
| Fifth, | 2 | 2 | - | |
| Sixth | 3 | 3 | - | |

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance-

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

| Second Rate, | One Guinea. |
|----------------|----------------|
| Third, | Two Guineas. |
| Fourth, | Three Guineas. |
| Figh and Sixth | Four Guineas. |

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of beard; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock-

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Poplar to the queries in the printed proper admission Intents to the Sunatio Noylum of Hasger . On the con Buch Riddelling 11-464 1: Age 42 or 43 years. Employment Sabourer or Farm Sorvant. Committed wird flighty . Nearly three months uge he approured a little deranged, but it was at first considered to be only some flighty fit he had taken which would som go off in the griddelally became worse Will it was found necessary, 2 Months ago, to have him secured from doing injury to those about him - The immediate ourse of the mulady is not known, but it is reported that a young by of had blown out his light in a foul Pet, and that he had evandored in the dark for some time. 4. It is reported that his ellether was afflicted with a director of 5. Malady. , Britable und flighty, but willy contribled 6. Has attempted and threatened to have these wheat him, fractionlarly his own family .-How torn come of his blothed and burnst a Hondherchelle 8. Raving is not confined to one subject he often thinks he is dor Mor Mallace, at other times Proprietor of all the lands in the mightown hood 42 42 .. It besit intervals have been observed, weeft that he is easily awed and then he appears quite quel, and in some degree collected for a whort time. 16. This has not been properly attended to - It's wife had not the Moune, having a family of I children, and the deforor rejected giving any effectual and till within a few days Mover confined before . -12. None that is Morrow. - MMitchell

May Reddelly
Jantelly
Jantelly
Mo

Coolemps

morning of 16

morning of 16

ellustroll Oct 13.1824 Out lemen O, David Gray, Surguen, how attended Hough Riddell Dubourer, in the parish of eller-Kirk for Two Mouths past, and I do hereby certify, that to the best of my know. ledge and belief, he is in a State of Lunary, and a proper object for admission into your asylum. This I certify on Soul and Conscience David Brown, Sunger To the ellomagers of the Dunatic asylum, Glasgow

To the ellaragus of the Lunatic exoylune

Muithirk Oct 13. 1824 Is the ellunagus of the Lunatic Having good Cause to be live, as well from our own observation, as also from a cer. telicate from Mr David Gray Surgeen in ellwirkink in the parish of ellier Risk, Country of augn (herewith suit) that Bugh Riddell in the parish of ellier. Rick, has been for about three months part, unhappily disorder. ed in his senses; we beg that he may be admitted a patient

To the Managers of the Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

. all thing being much compred to Day, he has Reguested me to Jay that in case the Certificates which the heaver may present to your, are not according to the precise forme, he hope your will in this without depart from the regulations by act. mitting the Satient who has heen Fent from Min Ruk, his friends not Knowing that it was mufrany to have amingiments much perious to his admissions

Fam Rupully Han most for How matheren at fume Ennig this. Jurum / Frildings 14 Our 1824 3 glacepos 14 Get 1924 asmit trigt. Niddelle as hatrewe into the arfine. For orally Is Is almanno

R 2220 \$... The

Charles Logan 110465 Family altitud 260117774 harly Logan for whom admission lete the bematio Asylum is craved hus hun ling in lower - Is a Jusiment on Children Karpital at the rute of 1/3 pur dienn which the manages of the hosfelul will buffered for his bown while the Asylum - Dissipation is Supposed tota the cause of his Musto - of the medical aulifichabe should not be rutioned Sufferently formul it is hoped he will be admitted in the meanting as he has allewfiled bused Mu Douglas's hurhand promised to remove her from the

ywhereay -if he has apple for ! and elij 19 g

Flangaros 26 Clober 1824 have examined Charles Logan, who this morning attempted Senude by enting his Ahrout and Lam salesfied that as present he betoms under a considerable degree of mental ab= orreture. William Nale M. D. Mumber of the Faculty of Phys: & Surg - of Elasquer glasgow 26 oct 1826. admit-chal hogale as a potient into the I amake any one on application of the Powers hospital for his admit wind as a hunter and on production of med and alifule Mahuanno B & Ovenser

No Lyn will take mea. for the hanne an to the Therales Aylum 216 orloha



n. Me 166

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,£- 10 6 per Week. Second,..... - 15 - Fifth,..... 2 2 - Sixth,..... 3 3 -

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of spartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the runk of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,.....One Guinea. Third,.....Two Guineas. Fourth,.....Three Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| | QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|-----|---|--|
| 1. | How long has the patient been insane? | |
| 2. | What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ail-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY |
| 3. | What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, dealining, or stationary? | |
| | Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | |
| | Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | |
| | Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | |
| | Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous
attempt to injure any other person? and how? | |
| | Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | The special state of the state |
| | If the patient has beer oftener than once insune, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunsey, and of each interval? | |
| | Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | And the off sent full investors of the NA |
| . ' | What is the age of the patient? | FOR the benegot a best of country of the state of the sta |
| 1 | s the patient married or single? | |
| , | What was the profession or employment of the patient? | |
| I | before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable
peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions,
habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these
peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions,
religious impressions, and any kind of flabitual intemperance. | |
| 1 | s the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or discase of the patient. | |
| I | bid the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | |
| V | as the head of the patient ever severely injured? | |
| V | That is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | |
| V | That has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | White Restricts to be seen |
| | as the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public
asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on | and the second section of the section o |

Letter of Application

Admission of a patient into the glasgow lunatic asylum.

| To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. |
|---|
| Gentlemen, Nuther Brain 1824 Bets 23 |
| Having reason to believe, according to the Medical |
| Cortificate herewith sont, that from Tempelon Transmer, |
| resident in the Nuller (raisof Kelmaury , is insane, touchedesirous of |
| placing him in your Asylum. Leve therefore request that he may be |
| admitted a Patient, and we sha trictly conform to your syllations. |
| Agnes Smithis wife |
| James Templeton fin In |
| Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. |
| Medical Certificate. |
| - Wenk our 22 1824 |
| I, Elin fruith Lungra in Kelmk, have |
| attended John Templeton, in the S. Frais of Kilmaurs |
| for Some months; and I hereby Calify on Soul & conscience |
| that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper |
| |
| Datient for admission into the Gland Synotic South |
| The medical promitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of bio'sabscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his vising, we name of the periose, and that of the county, town, or parish, is which be resident and, after the word "hursby," the words "certify, on soil and conscious for, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let this insert the form of attimustion adopted by that Society. |
| |
| |

John Dempleton Admitted 3 nov 1824. 12. Is the patient married or single? 13. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of Babitual intemperance. 15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unasual discharge; to suppression or ob-struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any badily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childhed? 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? 20. Has the patient ever been treated for limacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?

Wilmak Nov. 27. 1824 · Sufir Juas authorised by John Templetins fruid more than a week ugo to arise the House - that it is their wish he be put on the 15/2 policeto board, Sothat Comfort in diet de may be to his wish from his hudency to bowd complaints, he hour agried with I made beer or butter wilk do his prisigo - I am quite Lusible my Jiving you their his will Suffice to rectify this. point - them the first I said against his being put on the poorest rate of the Howe - I Iam der Kirbengh yesterday Quas your to leave be been his confinement do well I have the honer to be Jun Mit. Truly Blur Ymith. D. Balmonno



(- mg 25 . o.l. 1074. 1V.11. 11. .. y = 11.0 / - - y 1. - / ... J - 9 - 1 ... O ... f. l. l - ... any Daniel and the Manualie Anglina. ond 1 1 I have from your that There is no read of home on the sente 10 -11 . 10 . 11 - 11 a. h ... l any -11 f - lare of 6000 g. of 10 -10.15 ... 1 -10 11. . . 1 wied war. Dour nytem to of wit Joy 1 wh. .. J y and wice to -- - - - a .. you and home and of face allo for of any on an la Co s... 1 hand, I am any Que die y - ... al. J. D. J. nobertitioned



answer to Querces -1 t 42 To seven years past he was accasionally Subject to low spirits, Sometimes for six months successively, & expressed a wearing of life, and said he was sometimes tempted to extremes This took place often he feared that he would not get this wish a new Lease of a farm, from that period during all the time of his attacks he slept very ill Complaining prequently of weathrap, or a Cold & Spression - with very little appetite -3-4-45th Two years ago a near relative of his was incarcerated, he thought him very hardly treated and took a great interest in his Case, the first news of it excited a strong emotion and passion in somuch That he said he would run at them with an are This relative his fasher in lawy died in about six weeks - by which he was put in prosession of property that seemed to him large I his depression was followed with very high spirits, this state . of excitement did him no my my for 12 months he was rather unusually active and chliquet in busnep at the and of that year he fancied he

needed to work now more, and that he had only to. indulge in Society of his friend, and walk about for at his ease - He then run ento an extreme of brisny bu and made foolish bay aires - Staying out whole 20 mights and parts of mights, and began to give his of amily much uneasiness and by I by about Sig. 1 9 months ago he grew quarelsome & threating to his 10 family - always supposing himself uncommonly well, 13. and qualified for every thing, His great delusion was ova The ill treatment he supposed he received, and to remed tea This Consulted all lawyers for and near ku He swore the peace against his son - and was for op devaring his wife to, He is always a itales in the at marning, and some great thing in view for the day which is mostly how he shall Control his family du b and bring them under proper government, this ends 15 either in a flow of good human or brolent passion. before to time, an It His turn now rather self defines, & threating They with law and distruction The 7 4 8 th He has seldom exceeded threats, but at present. ac. Le has a l'arge Ruise Concealed, and is extremely anxious when intrusted with loaded fire arms, with 100

which he has been lately endulyed for some days, . The other day he threw a frying kan with great force at a young man who takes a charge of him isny but missed him, he has all the doors within broken To that they searcely done all to be asleep at the I ame time: 9 th Never tore clother but prome to hide every they 10 None - 11 age 56 - 12th Married 24 years -13h Farmer. 14th very quiet under dishepes, but well was otherwise stuborn and positive in his temper, he Lemeny had strong religious impressions, and experience, prefered meditation to reading, and when in low for spirits, glooning about his spiritual estate, but The at present his fears are quite dispelled on that lay Subject, Very temperate never the worse of liquor ly perhaps in his whole life ends 15th Liable for many years occasionally to Bolice car * and Diarhoa, had piles but never bled, 17 None, 18th - 1942 och the never had any Thing like regular attendance, The advice was Energy Occasional, he was twice Confined 5 weeks to a loom without advantage, refused every medicine

he was at one time deceived with repeated dones of an autimorial, which only kept him at home a few days, he was lately in a strait Waistcoal for a short time, and being left alone a few minutes they found he had laid him self upon the fire, and the waist coat Was in flames -To the Denders of asyline the Glayon Lundation asyline

Thomas Diek um. 13467

Glasgow Lunatic Asplum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board, _____£_ 10 6 per Week.

Second, _____ 15 - _____

Third, _____ 1 1 - ____

Fourth, _____ 2 2 - ____

Sixth, _____ 3 3 - _____

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of spartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate, One Guinea.

Third, Two Guineas.

Fourth, Three Guineas.

Fifth and Sixth, Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunney from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardinos, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock-

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any putient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

Aueries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

| QUERIES. | ANSWERS. |
|---|--|
| 1. How long has the patient been insane? | Sim about the after his enjusing |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of busacy? | Matermaded and van |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | France or and xertade to some |
| b. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | rehigher |
| i. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallucination or mental deception. | Rene g and Moreaten owlen against |
| i. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | June - |
| . Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | May often Maculand to ingun or one to have his friend & and other |
| . Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | This Broken vindows |
| . If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | Perand paris. Mestan Turcher |
| . Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | h |
| . What is the age of the patient? | 29 |
| Is the patient married or single? | Pomple |
| What was the profession or employment of the patient? | Phophespes |
| premierioes in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, | mangentind of our immerced |
| Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, craptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | 20 L |
| Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | The second secon |
| Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | no but had his now one severely in |
| What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | In the herent occorner to out weeting |
| What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? | lany overed to tallowing ourployment |
| Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mid-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed? | ens the Dienje from the degler |

plication E GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. iex, to sgore Lunatic Asylum. Glasgow 7# Dec # 7824 .-Clargow & Dat 1824 believe, according to the Medical Thomas Dich as a firefier patient Site my Deman s, is insane, Jam desirous of for the flagor Luncitie Asylum therefore request that to may a Saviel & Wilson Surgeon ctly conform to your Regulations. therefore request that to may be ees, the name of the patient, and that of the econty, town, or paoish in which for must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination rtificate. , have , in the by -__ is insane, and a proper stief , _ lion Lunatic Asylum. The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insect his own name, designation, and place of recidence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resides: and, after the word "hardy." the words "certify, on soil and conactence;" or, in place of these words, if the practicioner he a member of the Society of Friends, let him insect the form of affirmation adopted by that Society. real. Tres

Letter of Application

FOR TI

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen,

Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that Thomas Line Destructions of placing In jour Asylum. I therefore request that Re may be admitted a Latient, and I shall Frictly conform to your Regulations.

Jose Dur 1821

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the passent, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Medical Certificate.

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the burget of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the econty, town, or parish, in which he resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soil and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

real.

- or ana

overties .

Jun 12

Anthony M. J. Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Patients are admitted on the following Terms: First Rate of Board,£ 10 6 per Week. - 15 - Second..... Third...... 1 1 - Fourth,..... 1 11 6 Fifth,..... 2 2 - According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board. The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance. When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded. Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour. A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement: Second Rate.....One Guinea. Fourth,.....Three Guineas. 3 On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for purpers, or by patients at the first rate of board. Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician. No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed. No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted. Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled. Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock. No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions. No person shall being into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron. Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the putient, must, on his admission, he delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum. N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician. DESIGNATION, PRINCIPAL GENERAL

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

placi admi

| 01 | ANSWERS. |
|---|---|
| QUERIES. | |
| How long has the patient been insane? | For about dix weeks - |
| What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or all-
ments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the
accession of lunacy? | on unumat mental impersions dung on the approach of the malady the approach of the day & confinement of |
| What is the present form of the malady; how long has it ex-
isted in this form; and does it appear in degree to be
increasing, declining, or stationary? | at present ather dationary |
| Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any
other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady?
What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and
how long does each state usually continue? | There have been exacutations oring from but not periodicale he had a livid interval of 2 weeks title least Junday |
| Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or
chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particu-
larly any permanent hallocination or mental deception. | July et I |
| Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means? | herer attempted any act of " |
| Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how? | never_ |
| Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture? | no- |
| If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is
it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the
duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval? | never previously mound - |
| Was any relative of the patient ever insane? | mo- |
| What is the age of the patient? | about 23 - |
| . Is the patiens married or single? | dingle - |
| . What was the profession or employment of the patient? | on anglish Seacher & lecentrates |
| Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opiniom, labits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, for gious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. | There were no remarkable for cultagiting about him; period to Sunacy |
| Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other
malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-
struction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions,
rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity,
or disease of the patient. | |
| . Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? | |
| . Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? | Mover - |
| . What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? | No Cause Known |
| . What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect? . Has the patient ever been treated for lunney, in any public | was taken to the Country that a summistered cathacters to themaching |
| asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for | |

Letter of Application annex, ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM. s, or to To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Gentlemen, Se vo 1200824 Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that My Son Thom, Me is Lacy Box resident in the Danis of Jordan, is insane, Jam desirous of placing him in your Asylum. I' therefore request that he may be admitted a Latient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations. cond exemple eg Zheka Profix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter most state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship. Medical Certificate. Int 13 M 1824 attended Age hend on Mar Give in the Court of Lorener for Some time Jame; and I horoby conting that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum. Inchew Preise M. J. The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after perfixing the name of the place and the did place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the paste sides; and, after the word "bereby," the words "certify, on yout and conscience;" or, in place of these blands, by his larger the flow of differential particles, the history the flow of differential particles, the history the flow of differential particles. lecentiati Shad tomaching

Glasgow 18 Det 1824 armit It - anthony hogice as a patients who the Remotest anderen Halmanno Po JOWlyn Ry dingle. 12. Is the patient married or single? on anglish Jew the 4 lecentration of the Church of Scotland -19. What was the profession or employment of the patient? 14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these soculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, torgious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance. There were no remarkable Culiagities about him, to Sunac Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or ob-atruction of any customary evacuation; to sores, cruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient. 16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed? Mover 17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured? No Cause Known 18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady? 19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?

20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?